WEST VIRGINIA SECRETARY OF STATE

KEN HECHLER

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW DIVISION

Form #1

FILED
1989 FEB 15 PH 3: 44

OFFICE OF MENT MAGNIA
SECRETARIOS STATE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON A PROPOSED RULE

AGENCY:Department o	f_Energy	TITLE NUMBER: 38
RULE TYPE: Procedural	; CITE AUTHORITY .	22-1-15
AMENDMENT TO AN EXISTING RU	JLE: YES NO_X	-
IF YES, SERIES NUMBER OF RUL	E BEING AMENDED:	
TITLE OF RULE BEING	AMENDED:	
IF NO, SERIES NUMBER OF NEW	RULE BEING PROPOSED: 2E	
TITLE OF RULE BEING	PROPOSED: Department of	of Energy, Article 3
Forms		·
DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING:M	arch 31, 1989	TIME:4:00 p.m.
LOCATION OF PUBLIC HEARING:	322 70th Street, SE	
	Charleston, WV	
		
COMMENTS LIMITED TO: ORAL	, WRITTEN, BOTH_X	<u>.</u>
COMMENTS MAY ALSO BE MAILE	D TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRES	SS: Roger T. Hall
The Department requests that persons	e wiehing to make	Dept. of Energy
comments at the hearing make an effo	rt to submit written	1615 Washington St. E
The issues to be heard shall be limited		Charleston, WV 25311
The issues to be neard stidit be limited	to the proposed rule.	P. mar.m
ATTACH A BRIEF SUMMARY OF	YOUR PROPOSAL	10ger Mall
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

FISCAL NOTE FOR PROPOSED RULES

Rule Title: <u>Department o</u>	f Energy	Article	3 Forms		
Type of Rule: Legislat	ive _	Interp	oreti∨e	<u>X</u>	Procedural
Agency WV Department of	Energy	_Address_	1615 Wa	shing	ton Street,
		Charl	eston, W	V 25	311
1. Effect of Proposed Rule		NUAL Decrease		CAL YE	AR Thereafter
				· · · ·	
Estimated Total Cost	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$-0-	\$ -0-
Personal Services					
Current Expense					
Repairs and Alterations					
Equipment					
Other	•				
	1)	1	1 1	

East

2. Explanation of above estimates.

The proposed procedural rule is simply a filing of agency forms which are currently in use. Therefore, there will be no additional costs or revenue to the state.

3. Objectives of these rules:

The purpose of filing this rule is to comply with the requirements of Section 5, Article 2, Chapter 29A of the Code of West Virginia.

4.	Expl	anation of Overall Economic Impact of Proposed Rule.
	Α.	Economic Impact on State Government.
		None
	В.	Economic Impact on Political Subdivisions; Specific Industries; Specific groups of citizens.
	-	None
		•
	C.	Economic Impact on Citizens/Public at Large.
		None
		•
Date		February 15, 1989
Signa	sture	of Agency Head or Authorized Representative
		ager T Mall
Ro	oger	T. Wall, Administrator

PROMULGATION HISTORY

PROCEDURAL RULE

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ARTICLE 3 FORMS

TITLE 38 SERIES 2E

February 15, 1989	Proposed procedural rules were filed with the Secretary of State with a public hearing notice.
March 31, 1989	A public hearing was held in the Department of Energy Region Six Office at 4:00 p.m.
April 20, 1989	Agency-adopted rules were filed with the Secretary of State.



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Gaston Caperton Governor

February 15, 1989 .

George E. Dials Commissioner

The Honorable Ken Hechler Secretary of State Capitol Complex Charleston, West Virginia 25305

Dear Mr. Hechler:

Attached, please find a listing of all Department of Energy forms which relate to Chapter 22A, Article 3 of the Code of West Virginia (West Virginia Surface Mining Reclamation Act), and one copy of each of the forms listed. These forms are hereby filed with your office as procedural regulations in accordance with Section 5, Article 2, Chapter 29A of the Code of West Virginia.

A public hearing will be held on the above-described procedural regulations on Friday, March 31, 1989, at the Department of Energy's Region Six Office located at 322 70th Street, S. E., Charleston, West Virginia at 4:00 p.m.

Please make the appropriate filing of this action in the <u>State Register</u>. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely yours,

Roger **4.** Hall Administrator

RTH:cc

Attachment

LIST OF DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY FORMS PERMITTING AND I & E FORMS DMM-2 Surface Mining Permit (Face) DMM-2A Addendum to Permit (Findings) DMM - 2 - D Certificate of Approval For a Dam DMM-3 Notice of Intent to Prospect DMM-4 --- Surface Mining Application --- Application For a Certificate of Approval For a Dam DMM-4-IBR -- Incidental Boundary Revision Application (IBR) Application for NPDES Water Pollution Control Permit (Coal Mining) DMM-5 DMM-5-A --- NPDES Permit *DR -6 Non-Coal Surface Mine Inspection Report *DR ~6A Surface Mine Inspection Report Addendum - Dams and Coal Refuse *DR -7 Inspector's Grading Release Report - Interim Program Release *DR -7 Permittee Request for Release - Permanent Program Release *DR -7a Grading Release (Phase I Reduction) - Permanent Program Release *DR - 76 Vegetation Inspection Report (Phase II Reduction) - Permanent Program Rel. *DR -7c Final Release (Phase III Reduction) - Permanent Program Release *DR -8 Final Planting Plan Report - Interim Program Report *DR -8 Final Planting Report - Permanent Program Release *DR -9 Prospect Release - Permanent Program Release *DR = 9Final Inspection Report - Interim Program Release * *DR -10 Request for SHOW CAUSE Order and the large of the same *DR -10 Quarry Forfeiture Report *DR -10A --- Violation, History → *DR -108 --- Report of Violation History DMM-12 --- Special Use Form (For more desirable land use ...) প্রতাশপ-13 --- Certification of Drainage System (Exhibit 16-1)

Certification of Drainage System (Permit Issuance)

--- Underground Opening Bond Re-Alignment

T FORMS

-13-A

```
PERMITTING AND I & E FORMS
                Report of Non-Compliance (Non-Coal Surface Mine) - Permanent Program
 *DR -15
 *DR -15
                Notice of Violation - Interim
*DR -16
                Inspection of Violation - Interim
*DR -16
               Inspection of Non-Compliance (Non-Coal Surface Mine) - Permanent Program
*DMM-17
                Application Form For Renewal
DR –1 7A
                Acknowledgement of Insurance Coverage
DMM-18
               Application Form for Ouarry Renewal
*DMM-19
                Application For Operator Reassignment
DMM-19-A
               Application For Transfer, Assignment or Sale of Permit Rights
DMM-21
                Application For A Special Permit For Reprocessing or Removal
                of Abandoned Coal Refuse Pile
DMM-21-A
               Application For A Special Permit For Removal Of Small Coal
               Refuse Sites
DMM-22
               Midterm Permit Evaluation
*DR -23
               Progress Map Reporting
*DR -24
               Report of Reclamation Prosecution
*DR -24a
          --- Recommendation For Civil Penalty Assessment (Inspector's Worksheet)
DMM-25
           --- Application For Surface Mining (Quarry)
DMM-25-A
               Mining and Reclamation Plan For Minerals Other Than Coal
               (Excluding Limestone, Sandstone, and Sand)
*DR -26
          --- Blasting Report
*DR -20
               Water Ouality Control Data
DR -30
               Small Operators Assistance Program Application
*DR -31
              Helicopter Inspection Report
DMM-34
               Joint Advertisement (Reclamation/NPDES)
DMM-34-A
              Single Advertisement (Reclamation)
DMM-34-B
               Single Advertisement (NPDES)
*DR -35
               Complaint Investigation
```

Release Avertisement (Permit)

*I & E FORMS

*DR -36

PERMITTING AND I & E FORMS --- Blasting Log - General Information *DR -37 Public Notice of Blasting Operations DMM-38 Inspector's Log Sheet *DR -39 OSM Report Data Sheet *NR -40 DMM -4 7 -A Resource Information Inquiry Request DMM-47-B Resource Information Inquiry Request DMM-48 Resource Information Response Application For Permit To Shoot Coal That Has Not Been Under Cut, DMM-50 Middle Cut. Top Cut. Rib or Center Sheared DMM-51 --- Application For Permit To Multiple Shoot DMM-52 Application For Permit To Multiple Shoot - In Rock Only Application For Permit To Stop The Fan While The Mine Is Idle And No DMM-53 Men Are In The Mine DMM-54 Application For Modification Permit DMM-55 Application For Communication Waiver DMM-56 --- Application For Ground Monitor System Waiver DMM-57 --- Status Change DMM-60 Certificate Of Approval For Mine Openings (Underground) **Attachment To DMM-60 DMM-60-A DMM - 60 - B Approval - For Contractors As Production-Operator On Mine Site DMM-61 (This permit is issued as per company's request in DMM-54) DMM-62 **Permit For Multiple Shooting - In Rock Only DMM-63 **Permit To Stop The Fan DMM-63-A **Requirements For Intentional Fan Stoppage DMM-64 **Permit For Solid Shooting

DMM-67 --- **Mine Permit Approval Extension 1986

*I & E FORMS

DMM-65

DMM-66

**Permit For Multiple Shooting - In Coal Only

**Permit To Use Propane Gas In Making Permanent Cable Splices

^{**}These forms are to be used by and distributed to Regional Offices only - NOT industry

PERMITTING AND I & E FORMS

DMM-68		Approval to discharge into underground mine
DMM-70		**Waiver - Telephone Service Or Communication Facilities 22A-2-42(c)
DMM-71		**Waiver - Use Of An Automated Temporary Roof Support System.
DMM-72		**Waiver - Telephone Service Or Communication Facilities "Back-Up Communication System"
DMM-73		**Waiver - Ground Monitor System - A.C.
DMM-74		**Waiver - Ground Monitor System - D.C.
DMM-80	~~~	General Information Form
DMM-81		Field Review Site Questionaire - Part A - Surface
DMM-82		Field Review Site Questionaire - Part A - Prospect
		Reclamation Surety Bond

*I % E FORMS

The state of the s

^{**}These forms are to be used by and distributed to Regional Offices only - NOT industry

nmm-1 Page 2 of 2 1/88	PERMIT REVIEW SECTION	
PERMIT APPLICATION		. ~ ~
Date placed on public review:		
	tice received:	
	By whom:	
Bond received:	Type/Amount:	
Bond submitted to Charleston:		
Nate of Nept. of Labor approval	:	
Date of NPDES Final Approval:	NPDFS #:	
Date forwarded to Charleston fo	r Issuance:	
COMMENTS:		
SUMMARY:	-	
REQUIRED 51 DAYS ADVERTISEMENT/	COMMENT PERIOD	s
READVERTISEMENT (If Required).		\$
APPLICANT ACTIONS REQUESTED BY	DOE	s
DOE REVIEW OF SUBMITTED CORRECT	IONS Day	s

DMM -]			
Page 1788	1	of	2

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

1/88	
DOE USE ONLY	SMA #:
	NPDES #:
	PERMIT #:
APPL	ICATION TRACKING FORM
COMPANY NAME:	
PRINCIPAL OFFICER:	PHONE #:
INSPECTOR:	BIOLOGIST:
COUNTY:	NEAREST P.O.:
TYPE OF OPERATION:	ACREAGE:
SMA APPLICATION	· -
	tion) and by whom:
Date of Office Review and by who	m:
Date resubmitted to office and b	y whom:
Date SMA Issued:	Ry whom:
Filing Fee Amount:	Check No.
Date NPDES Draft Issued:	<u>#;</u>
COMMENTS:	

THIS PAGE IS TO BE FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF LARDR

WV Department of Labor Labor Standards Division State Capitol Ruilding Charleston, West Virginia	25305			
REGIONAL OFFICE ADDRESS:		Energy ines and Minerals		
COMPANY NAME:				
COMPANY ADDRESS: (POST	OFFICE)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP)
COMPANY OFFICERS:	(NAME)		(TITL	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
*******	******	******	*****	******
	DEPARTMENT OF	LABOR RESPONSE		
In accordance with §2 reviewed our files and fir	1-5-14 and \$22 d this company	A-3-8 of the West to be:	Virginia Code,	we have
() IN COMPLIANCE	-	() NOT IN COMPLIA	NCE .	
DATE:		(S	IGNATURE)	
			(TITLE)	

PLEASE RETURN RESPONSE TO THE REGIONAL OFFICE NOTED ABOVE

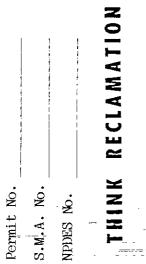
DMM-1-A DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Page 1 of 2 DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

DOE USE ONLY	PERMIT #:
	REGION #:
APPLICATION TRACKING FORM	
COMPANY NAME:	
	PHONE #:
COUNTY:	NEAREST P.O.:
MINE NAME:	
PERMITTEE:	·
Date of Site Review and by whom:	
	······································
COMMENTS:	

DMM-2

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy

DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS





Effective Date

Expiration Date

THINK RECLAMATION

SURFACE MINING Permit To Engage In Surface Mining

Issued to

Name of Applicant or Company	
County. Magisterial District	
Nearest Post Office	Acres
Pursuant to Article 3, Chapter 22A of the Code of West Virginfa, a Permit is hereby granted to the above named principal to engage in surface mining in the State of West Virginia. As a condition of this permit, all	granted to the above named ition of this permit, all
surface coal mining and reclamation operations shall be conducted as described in and in c complete application and only on those lands specifically designated on the map(s) submitted	and in compliance with the ubmitted. All operations
shall be conducted to prevent—significant imminent environmental harm to the health or saf The permittee shall, as soon as possible after learning of such condition or of noncompli	or safety of the public.
ondition of the permit, warn any person whose health and safety is in imminent danger shall ammediately commence implementation of measures necessary to commit and shall also accessed.	danger and the Permittee
the additional monitoring necessary to determine the nature and extent of such noncompliance.	upliance.
The following are special terms and conditions of this permit: The operator shall notify the inspector five (5) days of permit issuance.	notify the inspector five

Commissioner, Department of Energy

A copy of this permit shall be kept at the site of the operation at all times.

DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy

Permit No.

S.M.A. No.

NPDES No.

THINK RECLAMATION



Effective Date

Expiration Date

NK RECLAMATION

SURFACE MINING Permit To Engage In Surface M

Issued to

Magisterial District lame of Applicant or Company County

Nearest Post Office

Limited to

Acres

Pursuant to Article 3, Chapter 22A of the Code of West Virginia, a Permit is hereby granted to the above named principal to engage in surface mining in the State of West Virginia. As a condition of this permit, all surface coal mining and reclamation operations shall be conducted as described in and in compliance with the complete application and only on those lands specifically designated on the map(s) submitted. All operations shall be conducted to prevent significant imminent environmental harm to the health or safety of the public. The permittee shall, as soon as possible after learning of such condition or of noncompliance with any term or condition of the permit, warn any person whose health and safety is in imminent danger and the Permittee shall immediately commence implementation of measures necessary to comply and shall also accelerate or provide the additional monitoring necessary to determine the nature and extent of such noncompliance.

The following are special terms and conditions of this permit: The operator shall notify the inspector five (5) days prior to beginning of operations unless operation begins within five (5) days of permit issuance.

A copy of this permit shall be kept at the site of the operation at all times.

Commissioner, Department of Energy By:

DMM-2

DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy

Permit No. S.M.A. No. NPDES No.

THINK RECLAMATION



Effective Date

Expiration Date

HINK RECLAMATION

SURFACE MINING Permit To Engage In Surface Mining

Issued to

The following are special terms and conditions of this permit: The operator shall notify the inspector five (5) days prior to beginning of operations unless operation begins within five (5) days of permit issuance.

			,	
			of Energy	
times.	ē.	4	Commissioner, Department of Energy	-
at all		• •	ssioner,	
be kept at the site of the operation at all times.			Commi	
the				
0		-		
site				. · ·
the	-			В
at				-
Kept				
o O				
snall				
copy of this permit shall			-	-
S III 3	_		-	-
-0				-
copy				



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

S.M.A. No.

THINK RECLAMATION



Effective Date

Expiration Date

THINK RECLAMATION

SURFACE MINING Permit To Engage In Surface Mining

Issued to

Name of Applicant or Company

County	Magisterial District
Nearest Post Office	Limited to Acres
Pursuant to Article 3, Chapter 22A of the C principal to engage in surface mining in	Pursuant to Article 3, Chapter 22A of the Code of West Virginia, a Permit is hereby granted to the above named principal to engage in surface mining in the State of West Virginia. As a condition of this permit, all
surface coal mining and reclamation operat complete applacation and only on those land	ions shall be conducted as described in and in compliance with the specifically designated on the map(s) submitted. All operations
shall be conducted to prevent significant	imminent environmental harm to the health or safety of the public.
or condition of the permit, warm any perso	The permittee start, as sport as possible after tearning of such condition of of noncompilance with any term or condition of the permit, warn any person whose health and safety is in imminent danger and the Permittee
shall immediately commence implementation o	if measures necessary to comply and shall also accelerate or provide
the additional monitoring necessary to dete	rmine the nature and extent of such noncompliance.

The following are special terms and conditions of this permit: The operator shall notify the inspector five (5), days prior to beginning of operations unless operation begins within five (5) days of permit issuance.

l times.	_			Commissioner, Department of Energy
<u>ه</u>	٠.			one
n at				issi
ll be kept at the site of the operation at all times.				Commissioner, Der
the			-	
of				
site			-	
the	-	-		
at				
kept			٠	
pe				
shall	-		-	-
copy of this permit shall		-		
this				
0ŧ	-			
copy				

DWM-2

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

Permit No.
S.M.A. No.

THINK RECLAMATION



Effective Date

Expiration Date

THINK RECLAMATION

SURFACE MINING Permit To Engage In Surface Mining

Issued to

Vame of Applicant or Company

Magisterial District Limited to Nearest Post Office

Pursuant to Article 3, Chapter 22A of the Code of West Virginia, a Permit is hereby granted to the above named principal to engage in surface mining in the State of West Virginia. As a condition of this permit, all surface coal mining and reclamation operations shall be conducted as described in and in compliance with the complete application and only on those lands specifically designated on the map(s) submitted. All operations shall be conducted to prevent significant imminent environmental harm to the health or safety of the public. The permittee shall, as soon as possible after learning of such condition or of noncompliance with any term or condition of the permit, warn any person whose health and safety is in imminent danger and the Permittee shall inmediately commence implementation of measures necessary to comply and shall also accelerate or provide the additional monitoring necessary to determine the nature and extent of such noncompliance.

following are special terms and conditions of this permit: The operator shall notify the inspector five days prior to beginning of operations unless operation begins within five (5) days of permit issuance.

Commissioner, Department of Energy A copy of this permit shall be kept at the site of the operation at all times.

By:

DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy

Permit No.

S.M.A. No.

NPDES No.

THINK RECLAMATION



Effective Date

Expiration Date

RECLAMATION

SURFACE MINING Permit To Engage In Surface M

Issued to

A COMMISSION OF THE PARTY OF TH	Magisterial District
Company	
0L	
Name of Applicant or Company	
Name or	County

Nearest Post Office

Limited to

and in compliance with the Pursuant to Article 3, Chapter 22A of the Code of West Virginia, a Permit is hereby granted to the above named principal to engage in surface mining in the State of West Virginia. As a condition of this permit, all surface coal mining and reclamation operations shall be conducted as described in and in compliance with the complete application and only on those lands specifically designated on the map(s) submitted. All operations shall be conducted to prevent significant imminent environmental harm to the health or safety of the public. The permittee shall, as soon as possible, after learning of such condition, or of noncompliance with any term

The following are special terms and conditions of this permit: The operator shall notify the inspector five (5) days prior to beginning of operations unless operation begins within five (5) days of permit issuance.

or condition of the permit, warn any person whose health and safety is in imminent danger and the Permittee shall immediately commence implementation of measures necessary to comply and shall also accelerate or provide the additional monitoring necessary to determine the nature and extent of such noncompliance.

A copy of this permit shall be kept at the site of the operation at all times.

Commissioner, Department of Energy

By:

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

FACTS, FINDINGS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS DMM-2-A

- A copy of the DMM-2-A is submitted to Charleston after the application has been approved in the field.
- 2. The DMM-2-A includes a Pre-issuance Review Checklist (Page 4) which is completed by the review team as their final review.
- 3. The DMM-2A includes the review team's findings and the inspector's findings and recommendations (Page 5). This replaces the narratives formerly submitted.

DMM=2=A Page 1 of 5 10/85

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS PERMIT SECTION

SMA #:	NPDES #:	PERMIT	#:
COMPANY NAME:			:

ADDENDUM TO PERMIT OR SIGNIFICANT REVISION OF A PERMIT

The Commissioner of the West Virginia Department of Energy has found that the following applies to this application:

- 1. The application is accurate and complete and all of the requirements of Article 3 of Chapter 22A and the Regulations have been complied with.
- 2. The applicant has demonstrated that reclamation as required by Article 3, Chapter 22A can be accomplished under the reclamation plan contained in the application.
- 3. An assessment of probable cumulative impact of all anticipated mining in the area on the hydrologic balance has been made by the Commissioner and the proposed operation has been designed to prevent material damage to the hydrologic balance outside the permit area.
- 4. The area proposed to be mined is not included within an area designated/or under consideration of unsuitable for surface mining and is not within an area under administrative study by the Department of Energy for such designation.
- 5. The proposed surface mining will not affect the continued existence of endangered or threatened species or result in destruction or adverse modification of their critical habitats, as determined under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).
- 6. The area proposed to be mined is not on any lands subject to the prohibitions or limitations in $\{22A-3-22(d)(1)\}$ and $\{4\}$ except as provided in $\{22A-3-22(d)(4)\}$.
- 7. The applicant has submitted proof in accordance with Section 3F.02(a) of the Rules and Regulations or has made the demonstration required by Section 3F.02(b) of the Rules and Regulations.
- 8. The applicant or the operator if other than the applicant does not control or has not controlled mining operations with a demonstrated pattern of willful violations of the State Code of such nature and duration with such irreparable damage to the environment as to indicate an intent not to comply with the provisions of the Code.
- 9. Surface coal mining and reclamation operations to be performed under the permit will not be inconsistent with other such operations anticipated to be performed in areas adjacent to the proposed permit area.
- 10. The operator shall submit bond as rquired by §22A-3-11 prior to the issuance of a permit.
- II. The applicant has, with respect to prime farmland, made a negative determination or satisfied the requirements of $\{22A-3-18(d)(1)\}$.

- 12. The proposed post-mining land use of the permit area is approved in accordance with $522\overline{A}-3-12(b)(2)$.
- 13. The permittee shall conduct its operations:
 - A. In accordance with any measures specified in the permit as necessary to prevent significant, imminent environmental harm to the health or safety of the public; and
 - B. utilizing any methods specified in the permit by the Commissioner in approving alternate methods of compliance with the performance standards of the Code and the federally approved regulatory program.
- 14. The applicant has demonstrated that any existing structure will comply with \$22A-3-29(b) of the Act or all design criteria of Section 4 of the West Virginia Surface Mining Rules and Regulations have been met for compliance, modification, or abandonment.
- 15. The applicant has satisfied the applicable requirements for experimental practices, mountaintop removal mining, variances from approximate contour, prime farmland, auger mining, and coal preparation plants not located within the permit area of a mine, when such are proposed in the application.
- 16. The permittee shall conduct all surface coal mining and reclamation operations only as described in the approved application, except to the extent that the Commissioner otherwise stipulates in the permit.
- 17. The permittee shall allow rights of entry as provided by 22A-3-15(a) and (g). Without advance notice, delay, or a search warrant, upon presentation of appropriate credentials, the permittee shall allow the authorization representatives:

 A. Of the Department of Energy authority to have the right to entry; and
 - B. Of the Department of Energy authority to be accompanied by private persons for the purpose of conducting an inspection, when an inspection is in response to an alleged violation reported to the regulatory authority by the private person.
- 18. For permits where the Commissioner has approved a long-term, intensive agricultural post-mining land use, the permittee may be exempted from the revegetation requirements of 4F.01(a) through (e) of the Rules and Regulations.

DMM-2-A 10/85 Page 3 of	5		
In add	lition, t	he fol	llowing has been found to apply to this application:
APPROVED	N/A		
***************************************		1.	In cases where the private mineral estate has been severed from the private surface estate, the applicant has submitted evidence of his right to extract the coal by surface mining methods.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		2.	The checmical analyses requirements of Section $9(a)(14)$ of Article three, Chapter 22A have been found to be unnecessary and a statement of the test borings or core samples have been waived.
		3.	Approval is granted for the use of off-site geologic data in accordance with Section $6A.03(b)$ or Section $7A.03(b)$ of the Rules and Regulations.
		4.	The requirements for submission of soil surveys have been waived.
		5.	The proposed operation is within one-hundred feet of the outside right-of-way of a public road and it has been determined that the interest of the public and the landowners affected thereby will be protected.
		6.	Approval is granted for the long-term agricultural post-mining land use as part of the mining and reclamation plan.
		7.	Approval is granted for the placement of spoil material outside the permit area and it has been determined that environmental benefits will result from such placement.
<del>,</del>		<u>8.</u>	The applicant has paid all Federal Reclamation Fees.
	<u></u>	9	The proposed operation will not adversely affect a public park of a publicly owned place listed on the National Register of Historic Places and the Federal, State or local agency with jurisdiction over such entity has approved the mining operations.
		10.	The remainder of the <u>Subsidence Control Plan for underground mines</u> has been waived because it has been determined from the <u>Subsidence Control Plan survey</u> that no material damage or diminution of value or foreseeable use of the land could be caused by subsidence.
		11.	Approval is granted for disturbance by surface mining operations within one-hundred feet of an intermittent or perennial stream.
		12.	Approval is granted to locate a sediment control structure in a perennial stream and the Commissioner finds that there is no other suitable location for such structure.
<del>1</del>		13.	The criteria of Section $40.05(k)$ of the Rules and Regulations have been met and the provisions of $40.05(g)$ and $40.05(h)$ have been waived for specific utility structure(s).
<del></del>	APPRU\	VED (S	.M.R.S.) DATE

DMM=2	-/	4	
10/85	5		
Page	5	of	5

SMA	#	<u> </u>

## REVIEW TEAM FINDINGS

1.	Comments on any adverse envi	ronmental impacts and/or spe	cial conditions:
- •	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2.	If a recut; list linëar feet	of highwall to be eliminate	d and acreage affected.
	N/A Feet of highwall	elimination	Acres Affected
3.	Are additional approvals for	refuse areas, durable rockf	ills, and/or dams included?
	N/A Refuse Areas	Durable Rockfills _	Dams
4.	Review Team's Recommendation	s:	
ندندند	NAME ************		DATE
^^^			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
	<u>INSPECTO</u>	R'S FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDAT	IONS
1.	List legal action pending aga	ainst this application:	
2.	Inspector's Recommendations:		
<del></del>	NAME	<u></u> ·	DATE

0MM-2	-/	1	
10/85	5		
Páge	4	of	5

SMA	#	:

## PRE-ISSUANCE REVIEW CHECKLIST

	Correct number of copies?
	Are all copies of application consistent?
	Are all maps consistent?
	Was draft <u>NPDES</u> permit issued and on file prior to date of NPDES advertisement?
	Has_bond_been_approved?
	Has the Department of Labor approval been issued?
Set	Is Reclamation Fee Compliance current?
	Has Division of Mines and Minerals, Health and Safety, approved mining and/or blasting within 500 feet of an underground mine?
· <u>s</u> ··	Has Department of Highways approved any road relocations or abandonments?
-	Is insurance current?
	Is Certification of <u>Publication</u> from a newspaper of general circulation in the same county as the application area included and correct?
	Has Form DMM-2-A been completed?
·	Are any public comments and/or protests included?
	·····································
APPR	OVED DATE

DMM-2-D

Permit No.



DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

Effective Date

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM

ISSUED TO

Classification  Classification  Classification  (A, B, or C)  An Approval is hereby granted to the above named principal to Construct Modify Remove a dam in the State of West Virginia. As a condition of this Approval, all construction shall be conducted as described in the plans and specifications, and all operations associated with this application shall be kept at the site of operations at all times.  Special conditions of this Approval are as follows:  1. The drain gate shall not be closed and the reservoir filled until approval to do so has been issued by DOE.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

I have inspected this dam site(s) and examined the plans and specifications and recommend the Certificate be issued.

24-hour number |- 1-800-654-3312.

Should a dangerous condition develop, at any time, the DOE must be immediately notified by the owner via the

approval. Upon approval, the plan shall be updated annually as necessary.

Commissioner, Department of En	
Date	By
Regional Permit Engineer	Regional Permit Supervisor

Permit No.

S.M.A. No.

The state of the first married of the first state of the state of the



777
→
+
0
Õ
ţ
٠.
<
е
_
ď
$\leftarrow$
$\odot$

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

## CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM ISSUED TO

County	Site Name
ocation	Classification
<u>-</u>	(A, B, or C)
An Approval is hereby grantalest Virginia. As a conditions and all operations as lest Virginia Code 22-1-16. Special conditions of this J	In Approval is hereby granted to the above named principal to Construct Modify Remove a dam in the State of Vest Virginia. As a condition of this Approval, all construction shall be conducted as described in the plans and specifications and all operations associated with this application shall be conducted in compliance with the terms and conditions of Vest Virginia Code 22-1-16. A copy of this Certificate shall be kept at the site of operations at all times.
1. The drain gate shall 2. A monitoring and of the shall be shall	1. The drain gate shall not be closed and the reservoir filled until approval to do so has been issued by DOE. 2. A monitoring and emergency warning plan shall be formulated and submitted to the Regional DOE OFfice for
3. Should a dangerous condition developed a dangerous condition developed a dangerous condition developed a develo	3. Should a dangerous condition develop at any time, the DOE must be immediately notified by the owner via the 24-hour number - 1-800-654-3312.

Regional P

it Supervisor

Date

Date

By:

Commissioner, Department of Energy

Regional Permit Engineer

I have inspected this dam site(s) and examined the plans and specifications and recommend the Certificate be issued.

Ţ	ı
-	۰
$\rightarrow$	
9	
$\sim$	
d	_
_	
<	
ര	
, ,	
_	-
ユ	ı
~	
ā	
C+	_
٠,	
O	
. 0	

Permit No.

S.M.A. No.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

## CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM ISSUED TO

√ar	Name of Applicant or Company	
ွှဲ	County	Site Name
ò	ocation	Classification
≌.	J	(A, B, or C)
per tire in	An Approval is hereby granted to the abovest Virginia. As a condition of this A tions and all operations associated withest Virginia Code 22-1-16. A copy of the proval are	An Approval is hereby granted to the above named principal to Construct Modify Remove a dam in the State of vest Virginia. As a condition of this Approval, all construction shall be conducted as described in the plans and specifications and all operations associated with this application shall be conducted in compliance with the terms and conditions of vest Virginia Code 22-1-16. A copy of this Certificate shall be kept at the site of operations at all times. Special conditions of this Approval are as follows:
	<ol> <li>The drain gate shall not be clo</li> <li>A monitoring and emergency war approval. Upon approval, the p</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>The drain gate shall not be closed and the reservoir filled until approval to do so has been issued by DOE.</li> <li>A monitoring and emergency warning plan shall be formulated and submitted to the Regional DOE Office for approval. Upon approval, the plan shall be updated annually as necessary.</li> </ol>
	3. Should a dangerous condition de	Should a dangerous condition develop at any time, the DOE must be immediately notified by the owner via the

Regional Permit Engineer

Regional P

nit Supervisor

Date

Ву:

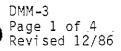
Date

Commissioner, Department of Energy

specifications and recommend the Certificate be issued.

I have inspected this dam site(s) and examined the plans and

24-hour number - 1-800-654-3312.





## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

## NOTICE OF INTENT TO PROSPECT Code 22A-3-7 and Regulation Section 5

	Permit Applicant:							
	(NAME)							
•	(STRE	EET OR POST OFF	FICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)		
•		(OFFICE TEL	EPHONE)		(MINE NAME)			
		( ) Sole ( ) Assoc	Proprietorship ciation	( ) Partnership ( ) Agency	( ) Corpora ( ) Other (	tion Explain)		
	List:	person perfor and addresses	ming a function s	fficer, partner, r imilar to a direct record owning ter nt:	or, together wit	h the names		
		NAME	TITLE		ADDRESS			
	 dae +h	o applicant o	r any officer, par		nincinal chancha	ldon of the		
ŀ								
a v a h	applic with t a comp as be securi	ant, any subsi he applicant e any which has en permanently	diary, affiliate, ver been an office ever held a West V suspended or revo n lieu of bond, fo	or persons contro er, partner, direc Virginia state pro oked or has had a orfeited? ( ) Y	lled by or under tor or principal specting or mini mining bond, or	common contro shareholder i ng permit whic		

DMM Pag	-3 e ? of 4	•
5.	Anticipated date of commencement and completion of any disturbance. (Regrading of site not to exceed three (3) months past date of initial disturbance.)	
	Initial Disturbance All Disturbance Complete Regraded By	
6.	Location of the operation: (Nearest P.O.)i	n
	District(s) ofCounty(ies)	•
7.	Performance Bond:	
	Proposed Disturbed Acres x \$500.00 per acre or fraction = \$	_
	Type of Bond:	
	Surety Bond No	
	Cashier's Check No Certified Check No	_
	Certificate of Deposit No. Other (Include Bank Waiver of right of set-off or lein)	7
8.	Source of legal right to enter and conduct operations:	_
9.	Do you or any person, partnership, or corporation associated with you now hold or have ever held a Prospect Permit or Notice of Intent to Prospect approved by the State of West Virginia? () Yes () No If yes, list all prospecting approvals, date of approval and reclamation status:	
	Prospect I.D. No. <u>Date of Approval</u> <u>Reclamation Status</u>	

- 10. Attach a plan which includes the following in accordance with Regulations Section 5A.01(b)9, 5B, and WV Code 22A-3-12.
  - a. Method of prospecting
  - b. Method for controlling runoff and sedimentation (See 5B.04)
  - c. Method of regrading
  - d. Plan for revegetation
  - e. Method for managing prospecting holes, bore holes, wells or other exposed underground opening(s) created during prospecting
  - f. Method of constructing and/or utilizing roads

Page 3 of 4

NOTE: COMPLETE ITEMS 11 - 14 ONLY IF INTENT IS FOR GREATER THAN 250 TONS OF COAL REMOVAL

## 11. Lands Inquiry:

- a. Are there threatened or endangered species which may be affected by this operation? () Yes () No If yes, list and describe all control measures, management techniques and monitoring methods to be used to protect or enhance threatened or endangered species of plants or animals listed by the Secretary of the Interior under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and their critical habitats if they are to be affected by the proposed activities.
- b. Are there known historic lands and archaeologic sites within the permit area which may be directly affected by the mining operation? () Yes () No If yes, list and describe measures which will be taken to protect these features.
- 12. Give the estimated maximum tonnage to be removed by this notice: tons.

  Describe, in detail on a separate attachment, the method to be used to determine this amount.
- 3. Describe why more than 250 tons is necessary in assessing the coal resources or making feasibility studies and a statement of how the coal will be used.
- 14. Attach sample copy of a legal advertisement to be published once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where prospecting will occur in accordance with section 5A.02(d) of the rules and regulations. (See attached sample advertisement.)

Attachments: Required with the original and each copy of the Notice of Intent to Prospect are the following:

- 1. Map in accordance with Rules and Regulations 3G.02 (See 5A.02(c))
- 2. Submit original and two copies in 9" x 12" clasp binders

I,	having been duly sworn, depose and					
	presentations contained in the foregoing application are tru					
and correct to the be	t of my knowledge; that all prospecting operations conducted					
me or my agents shall be conducted in accordance with the performance standards in						
Chapter 22A, Article	, Section 12 for all land disturbed in explorations, includ					
excavations, roads, d	ill holes and the removal of necessary facilities and equipm					
that I am a principal executive officer of the applicant and that this Notice of						
that I am a principal	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
	been executed by the persons required by law.					
Intent to Prospect ha	been executed by the persons required by law.  Signature					
Intent to Prospect ha	been executed by the persons required by law.  Signature					
Intent to Prospect has  State of  County of	been executed by the persons required by law.  Signature					
Intent to Prospect has  State of  County of  Taken, subscribed and	sworn to before me the undersigned authority in my said cou					
Intent to Prospect has  State of  County of  Taken, subscribed and and state this	been executed by the persons required by law.  Signature					

NOTE: The complete application must be submitted to the Department of Energy Regional Office as three (3) separate entities (Original and two copies) in 9" x 12" clasp type binders for each application. If application is for "Greater Than 250 Tons", a fourth copy of application must be submitted to be provided to OSM upon issuance.

DOE USE ONLY - Distribution:
Original - Charleston
Copy ---- Inspector
Copy ---- Regional
GT Copy ---- OSM

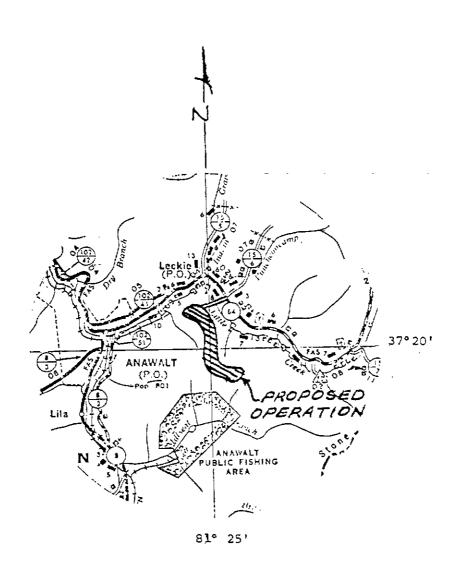
## ADVERTISEMENT

## PROSPECTING IN EXCESS OF 250 TONS - DMM-3

Ad to include location map (Sample attached)	Ad shall be published one time.
Notice is hereby given that	
	(COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS)
has submitted a request to remove a	an excess of two-hundred and fifty (250) tons
of coal during prospecting operation	ons.
purpose of	
Notice is hereby given that	
The proceed often to located an	
The proposed site is located on	(RECEIVING STREAM)
(MAJOR SUBBASIN)	(DISTANCE) miles, (DIRECTION)
of(NEAREST POST OFFICE	in
This request was filed(D	ATE SUBMITTED TO REGIONAL OFFICE)
Written protest to the request will	be received by the Department of Energy
located at(R	ENVALUE OFFICE LODDEGO
(DATE - 15 DAYS FROM DATE OF	PUBLICATION)
of publication.	

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways <u>General Highway County Maps</u>. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

THE MAP IN THE NEWSPAPER SHALL HAVE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS OF TWO INCHES BY TWO INCHES.



DMM-4 Page A-1 2-86 Revised 4-88



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

## $\frac{\texttt{SURFACE}}{(\texttt{SMA})} \frac{\texttt{MINING}}{\texttt{APPLICATION}}$

Permit Applicant: (NAME)							
(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(\$	TATE)	(ZIP CODE			
( ) (OFFICE TELEPHONE)	(F.E.1	.N. #)		(MSHA #)			
( ) Corporation ( ) Par ( ) Sole Proprietorship ( ) Age							
Name of proposed mine:							
. Is operator different from applic	cant? ( ) Yes	( ) No 3	If Yes, cor	mplete DMM-19			
. Filing Fee:							
A. Chapter 22A, Article 3 Permit ( ) Cashier's Check ( ) Cen	t Only rtified Check	\$1, Check No.	,000.00				
B. Chapter 20, Article 5A (NPDE: ( ) Cashier's Check ( ) Cer							
C. Joint Permit ( ) Cashier's Check ( ) Cer	rtified Check	\$1, Check No.	,500.00				
. Location of the operation:							
(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)		(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)			
LONGITUDE:	" LA1	TITUDE:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'			
OUADRANGLE							
. Coal seam(s) to be mined:							
• Drainage Pattern:	(GEOLOGIC NAM	ME AND THICK	NESS (INC)	HES))			
(RECEIVING STREAM)	(TRIBUTARY OF)	<del></del>	(WAT	ERSHED)			

d. the date, location, and type of any administrative or judicial proceedings initiated concerning the suspension, revocation, or forfeiture; and

12. Has the applicant, or any officer, partner, director, principal shareholder of the applicant, any subsidiary, affiliate, or persons controlled by or under common control with the applicant ever been an officer, partner, director, or principal shareholder in a company which has ever held a West Virginia state mining permit

which has been permanently suspended or revoked or has had a mining bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of bond, forfeited? ( ) Yes  $\,$  ( ) No

e. the current status of judicial proceedings.

If Yes, attach explanation.

	(PER	4IT IDENI	rification)		(STATE)	
_	-					
sui api pro ani	osidia plicar e thre ovision y Stat gulat so cor	ary, affint in coree (3) yee on of the law, ron pertantain the	liate, or personection with a car period predeat Act, or of aroule, or regulationing to air,	sons controlled any surface coal deding the appli ny law, rule, on ation enacted properties water, or envi- formation for ea	notices received by the apply or under common control imining and reclamation dication date, for violation regulation of the United ursuant to Federal law, runnmental protection. This is the violation notice:	ol with the operation during ons of any of States, or of all of the operations of th
a. b. c. d. e.	the the a brithe init	name of regulatorief described date, local integrated contacted by	ery authority, ription of the cation, and ty ncerning the v	department or a violation allow pe of any adminusion, including	on notice was issued;  ligency;  leged in the notice;  listrative or judicial pro  liding but not limited to,  strative or judicial revie	proceedings
f.		ation;	status of the		-	
g.	the the	current actions,	if any, taken	proceedings and by any person	I the violation notice; an to abate the violation.	
g. Owr	the the ner(s)	current actions,	if any, taken	proceedings and	I the violation notice; an to abate the violation.	
g. Owr	the the ner(s)	current actions,	if any, taken	proceedings and by any person	I the violation notice; an to abate the violation.	
g. Owr	the the ner(s)	current actions, of reco	if any, taken	proceedings and by any person	I the violation notice; an to abate the violation.	
g. Owr A.	the the ner(s) Surf	current actions, of reco	if any, taken rd of the prop (NAME)	proceedings and by any person perty to be perm	I the violation notice; an to abate the violation.	id

!	n.	List any purchaser of record (NAME)	of the property under a real estate contract:  (ADDRESS)
Ĭ		the property under a real est	owner, leasehold owner or purchaser of record of ate contract are business entities other than names and addresses of the principals, officers and set):  (ADDRESS)
	ល្អា	ficers:	
	Res	sident Agent:	······································
16.	sut		the owners, if any, of record of all surface and ny part of the proposed permit area, and/or residents  N/A
	a p		ne area to be covered by the proposal in which the on such interests, or pending bids on interest?
	NO.	property contiguous to th	etter of notification to the residents living on the proposal area. Notification by certified mail must rst day of publication of the advertisement. SMA
17.	Α.		al documents upon which the applicant bases his luct surface mining operations on the proposed permit
F	R.	Is this right subject to pend	ing court litigation? ( ) Yes ( ) No
(	G.		e been severed from the private surface estate? 'es, address the provisions of Chapter 22A, Article ment)

18.	Will the permit area extend within 300 feet of an occupied dwelling?
	If yes, insert proof of valid existing rights or necessary waivers in this section.
1 %.	Will the permit area extend within 300 feet of any public building, school, church, community or institutional building, public park, or within 100 feet of a cemetery?
	If yes, insert proof of valid existing rights in this section.
20.	Will the permit area extend, other than haulageways or access roads, within 100 feet of the outside right-of-way line of any public road?  ( ) Yes ( ) No
	If yes, insert proof of valid existing rights in this section or include sample of public notice.
21.	Lands Inquiry:  A. Are there threatened or endangered species which may be affected by this operation? ( ) Yes ( ) No  If Yes, list and describe all control measures, management techniques and monitoring methods to be used to protect or enhance threatened or endangered species of plants or animals listed by the Secretary of the Interior under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and their critical habitats if they are to be affected by the proposed activities.
	B. Are there known historic lands and archaeologic sites within the permit area and others which may be directly affected by the mining operation? ( ) Yes ( ) No If Yes, list and describe measures which will be taken to protect these features.
22.	Type and method of operation:
	( ) Surface ( ) Preparation ( ) Refuse ( ) Other (Specify) Mine Plant Pisposal
	( ) Area ( ) Mountaintop ( ) Contour ( ) Auger Mining Mining
	( ) Underground Mine Type Opening: ( ) Shaft ( ) Slope ( ) Drift
	If Underground Mine, complete #30 in this Section and submit a <u>Certificate of Approvator Mine Openings</u> .
23.	A. (Surface Mine Only) Is surface mining to occur within 500 feet of an underground mine?
	( ) Yes ( ) No _ ( ) Abandoned ( ) Active ( ) Inactive If Yes, active or inactive, include the following:
	<ol> <li>Pivision of Mines and Minerals (Charleston Office) approval and subsequent M.S.H.A. Approval</li> <li>Underground Operators Approval</li> </ol>
	If Yes, totally abandoned, include approval of Charleston Mines and Minerals.

	R.	Is aba	surface indoned?	ind Unde e blasti '. ( ) Y nclude t	ng prop es .	osed wi	ithin	500 fe		fan ur	ndergr -	round r	nine n	ot tot	ally
			M.S.H.	on of M A. Appr ground f	ova l			Charle	ston	Office	e) App	roval	and s	ubsequ	uent
24.	арр	lica Pre	ition: e-mining	with Se Land U Determi	se:										his
	В.	Pos	t-minir	ng Land	llse:					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	NOT		land us	lternat se and p sement.	roposed	d use i .post-r	is pro mining	pposed, land	a st use m	atemer nust be	nt ind e incl	icatir uded i	ng the n the	pre-π	nining
25.	Sec [.]	tion No,	168.09 explair	operati and/or on att llations	7R.11 o achment	of the r	regula	tions?	(	) Yes	{	) No			
26.	Devo	elop Pre	ment of ediction	planti of the	ng plan mineso	in acc	cordar racter	ce wit	h Sec he ba	tion 4	F.04 or the	of the	regu	lation	is.
	D.	Mec Rat	nanical e and a	to neut seed b nalysis types o	ed prep of fer	aratıor tilizat	7				lhs/a				
	F.	Per	ennial	Vegetat PECIES)	ion Pla	n:		(LOCAT	IUN)	····			RATE/	ACRE)	
27.	Wil	1 to	psoil s	uhstitu	te he u	sed?	( ) Y	es	( )	No					

to the graduation of the same of

- If Yes, attach analysis of original topsoil, topsoil substitute, and appropriate certifications.
- 28. A. Include sample copy of permit advertisement in accordance with Chapter 22A, Article 3, Section 9(a)(6) and/or (NPDES).
  - B. Sample copy of advertisement for operations within 100 feet of a public road right-of-way (if applicable).
  - C. Sample copy of advertisement for alternate post-mining land use (if applicable)
  - D. Sample copy of letters notifying residents on property contiguous to proposed permit area (if applicable).

DMM = Page		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
29.	Inse	ert the following:					
	Α.	Proposal and Drainage Map or combination (per checklist).					
	В.	Surface Blasting Plan (in accordance with Section 4C of the regulations).					
	С.	Typical regrading cross-sections to correspond to proposal map.					
	D.	Geological column and/or cross-section, showing nature and depth of strata from top of highwall to immediately below coal seam and subsurface water, if any. From geologic column, include an analysis of overhurden samples (test borings, core samples or highwall samples) or - Attach request and justification for waiver of analysis and include approval of request.					
	Ε.	Include completed NPDES application (DMM-5)					
30.	Underground Mine Supplement - Complete the following:						
	Α.	Is a gravity discharge anticipated from this mine? ( ) Yes ( ) No					
	В.	Include a U.S.G.S. topographic map and a mine development map in accordance with Section $7A.01(g)$ and $(h)$ of the rules and regulations.					
	С.	Include a survey in accordance with Section 70.03(a)(1) of the regulations.					
	Π.	Is a waiver of subsidence control plan requirements requested as a result of findings and demonstrations of the survey? ( ) Yes ( ) No If No, complete question E below.					
	E.	Provide subsidence control plan in accordance with Chapter 22A, Article 3, Section 14 of the Code, Section 7C of the 1983 Regulations and the Interpretive Rules and Regulations for Underground Mining Subsidence Control Plans.					
	F.	Provide mine abandonment plan in accordance with Section 7A.04 of the rules and regulations.					
31.	Does	s the proposed disturbed area affect prime farmlands? ( ) Yes ( ) No					

If Yes, complete and insert a soil survey in accordance with Section 4G.02 of the

32. Anticipated starting and termination dates of each phase of operations and the number

TERMINATION

ACRES

If No, negative determination made in accordance with Section  $4G.^{\circ}3$  of the regulations - Items A, B, C, or D (circle those applicable)

regulations.

of affected acres:

A. Site Development B. Mining Operation

C. Reclamation

Pa	ge A-8
33	. Indicate equipment proposed to be used for mining and reclamation operations:
	( ) Nozers ( ) Loaders ( ) Trucks ( ) Drills ( ) Shovel ( ) Dragline ( ) Pans ( ) Backhoe ( ) Other
34	. Have appropriate steps been taken to comply with applicable air and water quality laws and regulations and applicable health and safety standards? ( ) Yes ( ) No If No, explain on attachment.
35	. Has consideration been given to maximize the utilization and conservation of the solid fuel resource being recovered so that reaffecting the land in the future will be minimized? ( ) Yes
36	<ul> <li>Haulageway and access roads will be constructed in accordance with Section 4.A of the regulations: ( ) Yes ( ) No Attach detailed plans to obtain approval.</li> </ul>
37	'. Will excess spoil disposal be conducted in accordance with Sections 6 and/or 7 of the regulations? ( ) Yes ( ) No Attach detailed plans to obtain approval.
38	Overburden handling, including topsoil and toxic material, will be done in accordance with Sections 6 and/or 7 of the regulations? ( ) Yes ( ) No Attach detailed plans to obtain approval.
3 9	Casing and sealing of augerholes, boreholes, shafts, wells, and open holes management will be done in accordance with Section 6 and/or 7 of the regulations? <ul> <li>( ) Yes</li> <li>( ) No</li> </ul> Attach detailed plans to obtain approval.
41	Is refuse disposal proposed for this operation? ( ) Yes ( ) No Attach detailed plans to obtain approval.
4]	. Were standard engineering techniques used for design of all structures and facilities: ( ) Yes ( ) No If No, specify techniques used:
42	Water Monitoring (Attachments)
	A Surface water monitoring plan

DAINE A

- B. Groundwater monitoring plan, including permission letter(s) to monitor domestic wells, if any, and methods of protecting the rights and supply of present users.
- 43. The design and installation of all drainage and sediment control facilities and structures will be completed in accordance with applicable sections of the rules and regulations Attach detailed drawings, plans cross sections and calculations to obtain approval.
- 44. Provide a detailed description of the measures to be taken during the surface mining and reclamation process_to assure the protection of: (Attachment)
  - A. The quality of surface and ground water systems, both on and off site, from adverse effects of the surface mining operation;

- B. The rights of present users to such water; and
- C. The quantity of surface and ground water systems, both on and off site, from adverse effects of the surface mining operation or to provide alternative sources of water where such protection of quantity cannot be assured.
- D. Is permitted area proposed within 100 feet of an intermittent or perennial stream? ( ) Yes ( ) No If Yes, include how performance standards will be met and include approval.
- E. Is a sediment control structure proposed to be located in a perennial stream? ( ) Yes _( ) No _ If Yes, include justification and demonstrate that there is no other suitable location for such structure.
- 45. Will treatment facilities, other than sediment control, be required?
  ( ) Yes ( ) No...
  If Yes, include plans.
- 46. Attach plan for drainage control on regraded area.
- 47. Include sufficient data so that a determination of the probable hydrologic consequences of this operation, both on and off the mine site, and an assessment of the probable cumulative impacts upon the hydrology of the area, in accordance with sections 6 and/or 7 of the regulations, can be made by the Commissioner.
- 48. Based on the information set forth in question 24 of this application, the reclamation plan for this permit indicates the following:
  - A. Did the land have the capability to support a variety of uses prior to any mining? ( ) Yes ( ) No
  - B. Best information available indicates the productivity of the land prior to mining and the average yield of food, fiber, forage or wood products from such lands (if any) under high levels of management would be:

  - D. Will such uses be consistent with existing land use policies and plans? ( ) Yes ( ) No If No. explain on Attachment
  - E. The reclamation plan has been developed with a consideration for and in a manner consistent with local physical, environmental and climatological conditions?( ) Yes( ) NoIf No, explain on Attachment
- 49. If alternative land use is set forth in question 24 of this application, attach a justification for such change.



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

S.M.R.S.

# SECTION B Financial and Insurance Requirements

	PERMIT APPLICANT	SMA/PERMIT NUMBER
1.	Are federal reclamation fees current? ( ) Yes ( ) No	
2.	Insert certificate and acknowledgement of insurance (one copy office)	only - for Charleston
	A. Insurance:policy number	
	B. Insurance policy expiration date	
3.	Performānīce Bond (\$10,000.00 Minimum) - Complete A, B or C	
	NOTE: If permit proposes a combination of surface and underg separate bonds for each type operation must be submitt C of this section.	round operations, ed - complete subsection
	A. Full Permit Bond: Total Permit Area (ACRES) x \$1,000.00	/Ac. = \$ 000.00 (REQUIRED BOND)
	B. Incremental Permit Bond: (\$10,000.00 Minimum)  Bond is being posted for Increment No as indica  map. This increment consists of a	
	map. This increment consists ofa	cres for which bond
	is posted in the amount of \$000.00	
	NOTE: If submitting incremental bond, applicant must resubmi with each subsequent increment.	
	C. Combined Operation Bond: (Underground and Surface)	
	Surface: SMA # x \$1,000.00/Ac. = \$	000.00 (\$10,000.00 Minimum)
	Underground: SMA # x \$1,000.00/Ac. = \$	000.00 (\$10,000.00 Minimum)
	Underground: SMA # x \$1,000.00/Ac. = \$	000.00 (\$10,000.00 Minimum)

Тур	e of Rond:	: <u></u> -	
( )	Surety	(RONDING COMPANY)	(BOND NO.)
		NDING AGENTY	(ADDRESS)
( )	) Collateral:	Name of Bank:	<u></u>
		( ) Cashier's Check No	
		( ) *Certificate of Deposit No.	
		( ) Other (Specify)	
( )	) Escrow Accou	int ( ) Self Bonding	
( )	) Other	(SPECIE	

* Certificate of Deposit must be made payable to "Commissioner, Department of Energy" and must include interest penalty for early withdrawal. Also, include a statement (letter) from the bank issuing the Certificate waiving the right of set-off or lein against the Certificate.

NOTE: A Procedure for Certificates of Deposit and Letters of Credit being posted as bond can be obtained from Regional DOE Office.

4.	Certification of plans:		
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that	the plans and designs conta	ined herein are
	correct and show to the best of my knowl	edge and belief all the inf	ormation required
	by the surface mining laws of this state	•	
	Registered Professional Enginee	r	R.P.E. No.
	Licensed Land Surveyor		L.L.S. No.
5.	Applicant signature and notarization:		
	ī,	, having been duly sworn,	depose and
	attest that all the representations cont	ained in this application a	re true and
	correct to the best of my knowledge; tha	t I am a principal officer	(President,
	Vice-President) of the applicant and tha	t this application has been	executed by
	the persons required by law.		
		SIGNATURE	
Stat	e of		
	ty of		
	n, subscribed and sworn to before me the		said county and
stat	e this day of	, 10	
Му С	ommission Expires	_	
		NOTARY PUBLI	<u>C</u>

DMM-4-D Page 1 of 2



SMA or Permit	Number
Date Received	

# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR.
Governor

#### APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM

1.	Name of Dam:
2.	Permit Applicant:
	Address: Phone No.:
3.	If applicant is not owner, the applicant is acting for the owner as:
	(Agent, Lessee, Trustee, Engineer, etc.)
4.	Owner(s) of Dam and/or Reservoir:
	Address:Phone No.:
5.	Owner is a: ( ) Individual ( ) Corporation ( ) Agency ( ) Partnership ( ) Association ( ) Other
6.	If Owner is other than an individual, list officers or officials of the organization:
	NAME TITLE ADDRESS
7.	Surface Landowner(s): 1. (Name and Address) 2.
8.	
9.	Legal right to construct or_modify a dam is by:  (Deed, Approval, Agreement, etc.)
10.	Application is for:  ( ) New Construction (Attach DMM-4-D-2) ( ) Modification (Attach DMM-4-D-1) ( ) Approvl of a Dam Completed Before April 3, 1982 (Attach DMM-4-D-1)  ( ) Removal of a Dam (Attach DMM-4-D-2) ( ) Elimination of a Dam (Attach DMM-4-D-2)
11.	Type of Dam:(Concrete, Earth, Rockfill, Coal Refuse, Etc.)

----

12.	Purpose of Da	m:			_		
				(Wa	ter Supply,	Waste Disposal, Etc.)	
13.	Location of D	am:					
	County:				_ Nearest Po	st_Office:	
	Latitude:	<u> </u>	'				
	Longitude:	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11		Of:	
14.	U.S.G.S. Topo	graphic (	    uadrang	e (7-1,			
15.	Distance to N	earest Do	wnstream	Оссир	ied Structur	e:	
16.	Nearest Downs	tream Com	munity:_				
			•		(Name)	(Population)	(Distance)
17.	Hazard Classi	fication	(A, B, o	r C):_	Dra	inage Area:	Acres

RPE No.____State:____

# APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM, EXISTING DAM, OR CONSTRUCTION - MODIFICATION

NOTE:	This	completed	form	is	to	bе	attached	to	DMM-4-D	as	Page	3
-------	------	-----------	------	----	----	----	----------	----	---------	----	------	---

			Existing/Current Configurations	Final Design Configurations
abodef ghijki mnopqrst	Upstream Toe (Low Downstream Tow (L Top of Dam (Crest Principal Spillwa Principal Spillwa Emergency Spillwa Normal Pool Max. Design Pool Max. Design Pool Crest Length of Da Upstream Slope of Downstream Slope Freeboard (Normal Normal Pool Surface Area Normal Reservoir Max. Design Reser Reservoir Volume	Lowest)  Ly (Low Inlet)  Ly (High Inlet)  Ly (Crest)  Le Disposal)  Lam  Dam  Of Dam  Pool to Crest)  Lice Area  Surface Area  (Top of Dam)  Volume  voir Volume	H:	elev.
. Spi	llway Data:	Туре	Construction Material	Maximum Capacity
Pri	ncipal Spillway			
Eme	gency Spillway	<u> </u>		-
				filing fee of \$25.00 wh

RPE No. State:

## APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM, REMOVAL - ELIMINATION - BREACHING OF A DAM

NOTE: This completed form is to be attached to DMM-4-D as Page 3 18. a. Removal of a Dam (1) Is removal to original ground? ( ) Yes ( ) No (2) Location where embankment material will be placed: b. Elimination/Filling Reservoir of a Dam (1) Fill Material (a) Nature/Type: (b) Origin: (c) Soil Classification: (2) Lift Size of Fill Placement: (3) Total depth of Fill: (4) Compaction Specification: (5) Diversion ditches or stream relocation (a) Location: (b) Channel Cross-Section:
(c) Channel Side Slope: Width: Depth:
(d) Design Storm Flow: _____ cfs (e) Channel Capacity: cfs (f) Channel Protection: c. Breach of a Dam: (I) Location Where Breach Material will be Placed: (2) Breach Channel: (a) Location: (b) Channel Cross-Section:
(c) Channel Side Slope: Width: Depth:
(d) Storm Flows - 100-year storm cfs Design Storm: cfs
(e) Channel Protection: (3) Remaining Impoundment: Volume: acre/feet Depth: feet 20. The maps, plans, specifications, supporting calculations and filing fee of \$25.00 which accompany this application form a part thereof. 21. I hereby certify that the application and accompanying plans, specifications, drawings, and supporting calculations were prepared under my direct supervision, and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. The second secon Date DESIGN ENGINEER OWNER Date

# CLASS I LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION OF A DAM

Notice is hereby give	en that(APPLICAN	T NAME AND ADDRESS)
	· ·	
	has submitte	ed an application for approval to
aa	aton Supply Coal Pofuso Etc.	dam, located on - Describe)
(Construct/modity) (wa	ater supply, toal keluse, etc.	- bescribe)
of		,miles
(Receiving Stream)	(Major Subbasin)	
upstream ofCity/Town/Vil	lage	County, West Virginia.
·		
		easured at the downstream toe and
a maxim (will have/does have)	um impounding capacity of	acre/feet of water.
The land surface cov	ered by this application is ow	med by
ine fand Jan Face Gov		(Name)
(Address)	, and the lega	al right to conduct operations is
Oy (Need/Contract/Lease/Etc.)	. The dam is <u>own</u> ed by	
Name and Address of	Principal Officers, Partners,	or Directors of the owner are:
(Name)	(Title)	(Address)

Ang	y person whose	: life or prop	erty may	be adverse	ely affected	d by approv	al of th	iÍS
application	may request a	hearing, pro	ovided tha	t such red	uest be in	writing, c	ontain	
specific ob	jections to th	ne issuance of	f the Cert	ificate of	Approval,	and be rec	eived by	the
Regional Of	fice no later	than	<del></del>		or wit	hin fifteen	(15) da	ys
of the date	of this publi	cation.						
Su	ch request sho	ould be addre	ssed to th	e Regional	Departmen	t of Energy	Office	
located at						······		<b></b> ,
Attention:	SMA No	or Po	ermit No.					

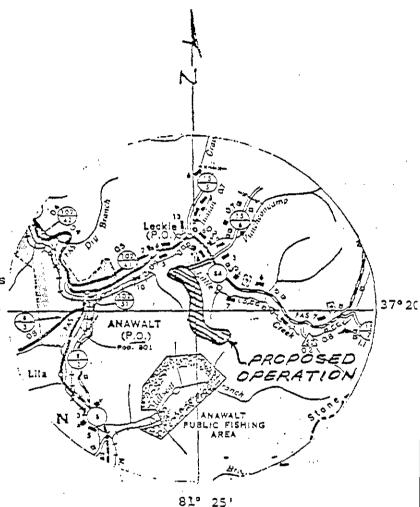
NOTE TO APPLICANT:

This Class I Legal Advertisement shall include a location map with longitudinal and latitudinal corrdinate lines intersecting at the location of the dam. Acceptable maps include U.S. Geological Topographic Maps or West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps.

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same with such lines crossing at or near the center of the proposed permit area.

The map in the newspaper shall have minimum dimensions of two inches by two inches; the north arrow shall be indicated and the boundaries of the proposed site shall be clearly defined.



#### HEARING REQUEST PROCEDURES

#### APPLICATIONS FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR A DAM

- 1. The Regional_Permit Supervisor will schedule and preside over Hearings for Dam Applications. All proceedings are to be electronically recorded.
- 2. If a hearing request is received within the comment period, the Supervisor shall schedule a hearing to be held within ten (10) days of receipt of the request.
- 3. The Regional Permit Supervisor shall:
  - --Notify the person or persons making the request of said hearing by certified mail.
  - --Advise the Regional Engineer who reviews the application to be present at the Hearing.
  - --Notify the applicant of the Hearing and advise that attendance by himself or his representative is recommended but not mandatory.
- 4. At the Hearing, the Regional Permit Supervisor or Regional Engineer will give a brief explanation of the contents of the application and will then hear all objections, comments, and questions.
- 5. After the Hearing, the Regional Permit Supervisor will prepare a brief memorandum recommending approval or denial. This memo shall be attached to the Certificate when forwarded to Charleston for the Commissioner's signature.

#### MONITORING AND EMERGENCY WARNING PLAN

The following document has been written as an example guide and format for monitoring and warning plans to be submitted to the Department of Energy (DOE) for approval. The example plan has been written for a "worst case" situation where the dam is above a community and has a high risk of failure. Obviously, many dams in this state will not fit this example in many respects, and we expect the persons involved in making the plans to tailor their plans to a specific situation.

The DOE will help the owners of dams in tailoring the plans to the specific situation, attend meetings with owners and law enforcement officials, and show those involved in the plan what to look for under various monitoring conditions. The appropriate DOE personnel will review the submitted plan and approve it when adequate.

Emergency plans usually go out of date quickly due to changes in persons involved, shelving of plans in a forgotten place, or changes made to the dam. To prevent this from happening, the DOE will make periodic unannounced inspections of the dam and request that the owners produce the plan and discuss how it works as a "dry run". An annual updating of the plan will be necessary in most cases and will be required as part of the annual certification under the Dam Control Regulations. More frequent updating of the plans may be required by DOE based on rapidly changing personnel or site conditions.

그리 그룹 그룹을 대한 아내가 그릇이 얼마 생활물이었다.

्राक्रमा प्रदेश । विकास १८५० व्यक्ति संस्था स्थापना सम्बन्धा । स्थापना सम्बन्धाः । स्थापना सम्बन्धाः । स्थापना

#### <u>S A M P L E</u>

TITLE PAGE

# MONITORING AND EMERGENCY WARNING PLAN AND PROCEDURES

For The
(Name of Dam) SMA/Permit Number
Located At
(Town, County, State)
Owned By
Issue Date:
Pavicion Nato.

#### INTRODUCTION

Purpose of Plan:	The purpose of this document is to provide for monitoring of the dam under various conditions so that an emergency situation on the dam will be properly noted and reported to agencies and persons affected. This document also provides a plan for the orderly evacuation of downstream residents to a place of safety in the event of a potential dam failure.
Brief of Dam and Problems:	The feet high and impounding a maximum volume of water of acre/feet. The dam has a inch (CMP, concrete) principal spillway pipe with the inlet located near the abutment (looking downstream) along the upstream face. The principal spillway riser has a gate valve for draining the impoundment. The dam has an emergency spillway open channel located at the abutment (looking downstream). The dam normally has a freeboard (normal pool elevation to top of dam) of feet.
	vas evaluated under the National Dam Inspection Program, list all and in the summary section:  1) 2) 3)
How To Use This Document:	Persons using this plan will find a sequence of actions to be taken depending on rainfall and site conditions. A summary of where to find specific monitoring, reporting, and evacuation requirements can be found on the following page (Summary and Index).

NOTE: A map (plan view) drawing of the dam, spillways, seepage zones and important facilities should be included after this page.

#### SUMMARY AND INDEX

SECTION	PART I MONITORING PLAN
A	Normal Conditions  Dam will be inspected according to prescribed schedule and checked for item specified in this section.
В	Adverse Conditions  Dam will be inspected by a more frequent schedule as prescribed and checked for items specified in this section.
С	Standby Alert  Dam has specific problems which could lead to failure.  Constant surveillance is required. Notification of agencies is required as specified in this section. Setting up of communications network when necessary. Emergency repairs if possible.
מ	Dam may fail at any time. If necessary, evacuation order is to be given by qualified person.
SECTION	PART II EMERGENCY WARNING PLAN
A	Notification  Notification is given to Sheriff's Department to commence evacuation. Further notification of agencies, hospitals, media, and utilities.
В	Evacuation  See Narrative of Evacuation Procedures.
SECTION	PART III POST EVACUATION PROCEDURE
Α	No failure of dam - Cancellation of evacuation.
В	Failure of dam - Cleanup operations - agencies to be notified.
С	Evacuation Map
D	Inspection Record
Ε	Signature and Distribution List

Section A - Normal Conditions: Dry weather and occasional light rainfall. The plan must state areas to be inspected such as condition of trash racks, spillways, seepage zones, embankment cracking, slumps, bulges, gate or equipment failure, concrete alignment, mine subsidence, and vandalism.

#### ACTION

Inspect weekly/
bi-monthly/monthly

#### RESPONSIBILITY

(Name, Address, Phone)

` ___<del>_</del>__ _ _ .<del>__</del>_ _ . .<del>__</del>__ .

NOTE: Alternates may be listed for this section in case of possible illness or vacation. Alternates should not be in the same household as the person with primary responsibility.

Section B - Adverse Conditions: Heavy or extended rainfall, flash flood warnings, snow-melt. The plan must states areas to be inspected such as spillways, seepage zones, and discharge levels.

#### ACTION

## RESPONSIBILITY

1. Inspect daily or more often as necessary

(Name, Address, Phone)

Open gates as necessary

(Name, Address, Phone)

NOTE: Alternates must be listed wherever possible in this section and in the following sections. Alternates should not be in the same household as the person with primary responsibility.

<u>Section C - Standby Alert: According to specific onsite conditions such as depth of spillway flows, cracking, seepage, piping, etc.</u>

ACTION RESPONSIBILITY ..... 1. Constant Surveillance = (Names, Address, Phone) NOTE: Alternates must be listed 2. Notify agencies according (Names, Address, Phone) to checklist and wording below. NOTE: Alternates must be listed Standby Alert Notifications: The responsible person shall phone each agency in sequence and deliver the following statement: advising you that we are starting constant surveillance of the surveillance of the _____ dam according to the monitoring and emergency warning plan. We are notifying you, (Agency of this condition, and will inform you if a decision to evacuate or cancellation of the surveillance has been made." Then, answer any questions directed by the agency. Check When Notified: Phone

(if SCS structure)

ACTION

__Sheriff's Department __Mine Safety & Health

Soil Conservation Service

## RESPONSIBILITY

3. Start emergency communications (Name, Address, Phone) network, if necessary, based upon the continuing deterioration of site conditions.

Office of Emergency Services . . (County Warning Point)

Administration (if coal related)

4. Begin emergency repairs, if (Name, Address, Phone) possible. Plan should anticipate type of emergencies which may occur based on the deficiencies of the dam, and state what materials and equipment may be required for emergency temporary repairs to prevent failure. The availability of the materials and equipment and manpower should be considered in the plan.

Section D - Evacuation Conditions: According to specific site conditions such as overtopping of earthen dams, cracking, piping, etc.

#### ACTION

#### RESPONSIBILITY

- Monitor dam condition, issue evacuation order if necessary.
- Department of Energy If present Or County Authority (Name, Address, Phone), Or Owner of Dam (Name, Address, Phone).
- 2. If evacuation order is given, proceed immediately with Part II (Below).

#### PART II EMERGENCY WARNING PLAN

#### Section A - Notification:

#### ACTION

#### RESPONSIBILITY

 Notify agencies according (Name, Address, Phone) to checklist and wording below:

other responsible agency.

<u>Evacuation Notification</u>: The responsible person shall phone or contact the <u>Sheriff's Department</u> and deliver the following statement:

"This is		not	ifying	you th	at an	evacuat:	ion c	rder
for the		daπ	ı has be	en giv	en by	- " -		
at (time) county emergence	. Please evac y operations pl	an."	people	downst	ream a	according	; to	the
Check When Notifi	<u>ed</u> : <u>-</u>		<u>Phone</u>					
Sheriff's De	partment or							

Section B - Evacuation - Evacuation procedures may include any number of site specific measures such as evacuation of houses within so many vertical feet of a highway, or everyone down to a certain point. These details must be worked out in advance with cooperation between the Sheriff's Department and the Office of Emergency Services (OES). A narrative of these procedures should appear in this section in accordance with the county emergency operations plan. Evacuation areas and location of evacuation receiving centers must be shown on a county highway or topographic map attached to this plan.

#### ACTION

#### RESPONSIBILITY

1. Establish command post, direct emergency operations, organize effort, direct officials of cooperating agencies, coordinate efforts.

County OES Director, Sheriff of County, Or Ranking Deputy , State Police, Or Ranking Officer

- 2. Transportation of evacuees, list of infirm or disabled.
- 3. Police security of area to prevent looting.
- 4. Location of roadblocks to prevent unauthorized entry.
- Location of evacuation centers. (Not below dam)
- 6. Agencies in charge of evacuation centers, including flood, handle inquiries on status of evacuees.
- 7. Notification of Utilities:

	Telephone
_	Electric
	Gas
	Water
	Sewage
	Department of Highways
	Railroad (If applicable)

#### PART III - POST EVACUATION ACTION

Section A: Should no failure occur and the hazard pass, cancel evacuation order -  $\overline{\text{DOE}}$  is responsible to declare hazard secured.

Section B: Should failure occur:

ACTION

RESPONSIBILITY

1. Notify agencies according to checklist below.

(Name, Address, Phone)

स्तर्भक्ताः । विकासिक्षाः विकासिक्षाः स्वयं स्वयं । विकासिक्षाः । विकासिक्षाः । विकासिक्षाः । विकासिक्षाः । विक

Check when notified

Phone

Office of Emergency Services
Department of Energy

ACTION

RESPONSIBILITY

- Evacuation or assistance to persons stranded in homes due to highway/bridge washout.
- 3. Search and Rescue.
- 4. Cleanup crews and equipment.
- Long-term lodging and food relief.

#### EVACUATION MAP

This page will contain a detailed map of primary and secondary evacuation areas, location of the dam, roadblocks, evacuation centers, etc.

Acceptable maps shall include: U.S. Geological Survey Topographic Maps (available from the West Virginia Geological Survey in Morgantown) or West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps.

### Section D - Inspection Record:

DATE INSPECTED	INSPECTOR	COMMENTS
•		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### Section E - Signature and Distribution List for this Document:

Signatures: The undersigned hereby states that they have read and understand this plan and will carry out the tasks assigned to them.

NAME	TITLE	DATE
Preparer of Plan		
,		
DOE Approval		<del></del>

#### Distribution:

Name and Address of Person or Agency



PERMIT NO.	-
REVISION NO.	

## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

#### INCIDENTAL BOUNDARY REVISION (IBR) APPLICATION

1.	Applicant: (NAME)							
	( ) Corporation ( ) Partner ( ) Sole Proprietorship ( ) Agency	`	•	n lain)				
2.	Address: (STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRE	SS) (CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)				
	Telephone Number:							
3.	Location of Operation:(COUNTY)		(DISTRICT)					
	(RECEIVING STREAM) (TRI	BUTARY OF)	WATERSHED (Mo Tug, Potom	nongahela, Ohio ac, Kanawha)				
	· (LATITUDE)	II	· (LONGITUD	1 0				
	(EATTIODE)		(FONGITOD	<u> </u>				
4.	Name of Mine/Refuse Area:	<u> </u>						
5.	If this IBR is an additional undergro anticipated from this opening? ( ) Y If yes, and the seam is defined as ac includes the consideration of relevant	es ( ) No id-producing, p	provide a justifi	cation which				
6.	Is owner(s) of the surface land to be ( ) Yes = ( ) No	disturbed same	e as original per	mīt?				
	If no,							
	Has the private mineral estate been s	evered from the	e private surface	estate?				
	If was laddress the provisions of Chapter 22A. Article 3. Section 18(b)(5)-Attachment							

	Is owner(s) of minerals to be mined same as original permit? ( ) Yes ( ) No If No, list and identify:
	Address
	Address
•	Are there any surface and subsurface areas contiguous to any part of the proposed permit area, and/or residents thereon? ( ) Yes ( ) No If Yes, list and identify:
	NAME ADDRESS SUBSURFACE, OR RESIDENT
•	Is applicant's legal right to enter and conduct surface mining operations on this proposal same as original permit? ( ) Yes . ( ) No
	If No, explain:
•	Will the permit area extend within 300 feet of an occupied dwelling?  ( ) Yes   ( ) No   If Yes, insert proof of valid existing rights or necessary waivers in this section
	Will the permit area extend within 300 feet of any public building, school, churc community or institutional building, public park, or within 100' of a cemetery?  ( ) Yes  ( ) No  If Yes, insert proof of valid existing rights in this section.
	If Yes, insert proof of valid existing rights in this section.
	,
	Will the permit area extend, other than haulageways or access roads, within 100 feet of the outside right-of-way line of any public road? ( ) Yes ( ) No If Yes, submit proof of valid existing rights or include sample of public notice.

following: (NOTE: For Surface Mining, the maximum total one or more IBR's shall be no more than 60% of the acreage	acreage to be permitted on e on the original permit or
Original Acreage + Proposed Acreage = Total Acreage	ADDITIONAL BOND REQUIRED
+ = =	\$
Bond Type: Surety: Bond No	Amount \$
Certificate of Deposit: No.	Amount \$
Other:No	Amount \$
Is Land Use same as original permit? ( ) Yes ( ) No	- If No, explain
regrading, topsoiling, and revegetation be conducted in ac	ccordance with original
Attach the complete plans as per coal refuse regulations in Refuse Area.	if an Uphill Expansion of
designs contained herein are correct and show to the best	of my knowledge and belief
Registered Professional Engineer	R.P.E. No.
Licensed Land Surveyor	L.L.S. No.
	Bond Type: Surety:  Certificate of Deposit: No.  Other:  No.  Is Land Use same as original permit? ( ) Yes ( ) No  Will all drainage control measures, blasting, placement or regrading, topsoiling, and revegetation be conducted in acceptant and the rules and regulations? ( ) Yes ( ) No  Attach the complete plans as per coal refuse regulations is Refuse Area.  Certification of plans: I, the undersigned, hereby certifications contained herein are correct and show to the best all the information required by the surface mining laws of Registered Professional Engineer

19.	Applicant signature and notarizati	on:	
	I,	, having been d	uly sworn, depose and
	attest that all the representation	s contained in this app	lication are true and
	correct to the best of my knowledg	e; that I am a principa	l officer (President,
	Vice-President) of the applicant a	nd that this applicatio	n has been executed by
	the persons required by law.		
			SIGNATURE
Stat	e of	·.	
Coun	ty of		
Take	n, subscribed and sworn to before m	e the undersigned autho	rity in my said county and
stat	e this day of		19
My C	Commission Expires		
		NO	TARY PUBLIC

Attachments: Map(s) - Proposal and Drainage

DMM-4-IBR Page 4 of 4

NOTE: The complete application must be submitted to the Department of Energy Regional Office as four (4), or five (5) if NPDES is changed, separate entities in  $9" \times 12"$  clasp type binders for each application.

DOE USE ONLY	
Distribution:	Original - Charleston
	Copy Inspector
	Copy Regional
	Copy OSM
	Copy EPA (NPDES)



DOE USE ONLY
NPDES#WY
SMA #
APPR BY
DATE

#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

#### WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION

#### General Instructions

1. The application consists of twelve (12) modules and a copy of the instructions. These modules are:

General Information Module 1 -Module 2 -Outlet Information

Module 3 -Surface and Ground Water

Mining Information - Deep Mines
Mining Information - Surface Mines
Preparation Plant / Prep Plant Associated Areas Module 4 -Module 5 -

Module 6 -

Module 7 -Chemical Treatment

Module 8 -Abandonment of Deep Mine

Disposal of Sewage from New Sewage Facility Disposal of Sewage from Existing Sewage Facility Module 9 -

Module 10 -

Modification Module 11 -Module 12 -Refissuance

2. For a first time application:

For deep mine only a.

For surface mine only ь.

For preparation plant or prep plant associated area (including refuse area, loadout area and tipple)

For a prep plant or prep plant - associated area to be included with a deep mine or surface mine

e. If there is an existing sewage facility at the deep mine/surface mine/prep plant

If a new sewage facility is to be added -

3. For modification of a state NPDES permit -

 For reissuance of a state NPDES permit where there are no changes since last permit application for modification

For reissuance of a state NPDES permit where there is alteration since last permit or modification

Complete modules 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 and 8

Complete modules 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7

Complete modules 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7

add module 6 to modules required under 2a or 2b above

add module 10 to modules required under 2a, 2b and 2c above

Complete Module 9 and submit to Health Department

Complete modules 1 and 11

Complete modules 1 and 2 and update map and abandoment plan

Complete modules 1, 2 and 12

6. For abandonment of a deep mine -Complete modules 1, 2 and 8

7. ALL WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS MUST BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA TESTING PROCEDURES, 40 CFR PART 136 AND METALS, ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY MUST BE REPORTED IN TOTAL CONCENTRATIONS.

DM-5	3		
page	1	_	1

NPDES	#					
NPDES	#					

# WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 1 - General Information

1.	~\p	reart (monation.
	A.	Applicant name
		Address
		Phone
	В.	Is the name listed above also the owner of the facility?
		[ ]Yes (go to Item I-D) [ ]No (Camplete I-C)
	С.	Name and Address of Owner
	D.	Applicant contact: (name and title)
		Phone (area code and number)
	Ε.	Status of Operator (Check the appropriate category, if "other" specify)
		[] Federal [] State [] Private [] Public [] Other (Specify)
II.	Fac	ility Information:
	Fac	ility Name
		ility Mailing Address:
	Cit	y, State and Zip Code
		cility Location:
	Ştr	eet, Route No. or other specific identifier
		y, Town or nearest Post Office County
III.	Α.	Applicant requests the following action from DNR (check the appropriate category):
		[] Issue new state NPDES permit
		[ ] Reissue existing state NPOES permit (go to IV)
		[] Modify existing state NPDES permit (complete modules 1 and 11)
	В.	The applicant believes that the facility and discharges therefrom fall under one of the following categories (Check the applicable category)
		[] New Source - i.e. means a facility covered under 40 CFR Part 434, including an abandoned mine which is being ramined, the construction of which commenced after September 19, 1977 or which is determined to constitute a major alteration. See WADOE NPDES regulations Section 108.30.
		[_] Existing Source - i.e. means a coal mine, prep plant and all refuse or waste therefrom: (a) from which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants which commenced prior to September 19, 1977; and (b) which is not a new source.

С.	This application is for (check on Open and operate:	e or more as appropriate): [] a deep mine	[_] a surface mine
	Construct, install and operate:	<ul><li>a treatment facility</li><li>a preparation facility</li><li>a refuse disposal area</li></ul>	[] a load out area [] a tipple
	Operate an existing:	[] deep mine	[_] surface mine
		[] a preparation facility	[] a tipple
		[] a refuse disposal area	[] a sewage disposal system
		[] loadout area	
	Reopen and operate:	[] a deep mine [] a preparation facility [] a refuse disposal area [] loadout area	<pre>[ ] a surface mine [ ] a tipple [ ] a sewage disposal system</pre>
	Modify:	[] a deep mine [] a preparation facility [] a refuse disposal area [] loadout area	<pre>[ ] a surface mine [ ] a tipple [ ] a sewage disposal system</pre>
D.	The applicant will:		
	[] Discharge pollutants from a	point source associated with ar	y coal mine, preparation plant,
	and all refuse and waste the	refrai	
	[] Make, cause or permit to be any existing outlet from a f into the waters of the state	acility for the discharge of po	ly enlarge or add to the load of illutants, or the effluent therefrom,
	or indirect discharge or dep		system or part thereof for the direct aste or effluent from any facility tion to such disposal system
	[] Extend, modify, add to or in from any point source associ specified or permitted under	ated with any facility in exces	ion any pollutants or effluent as of the discharges or disposition
	[] Construct, install, modify, or coal preparation plant as	open, reopen, operate or abando sociated area	on a mine, coal preparation plant
	[] Operate a sewage disposal sy	sten	
	[_] Discharge untreated water to	waters of the state	
	Discharge treated water to w		
	Dispose of refuse, sludge/sl	urry, etc.	
	[_] Abandon a mine		•
	[_] Carry out the following oper	ation (specify):	

DVM-5	,	
page	1	 3

NPDES #
---------

IV.	Reissuance of Existing Permits Since issuance of the existing permit have any modified or added to in any way; volume or con or the facility extended, modified or added to [ ] Yes (Complete modules 1, 2 and 12) [ ] No (Complete modules 1 and 2 and update)	centration of the v ?	waste(s) or wa	ent or dispo aste stream(	osal system s) increased;
٧.	SIC Code: 1211			٦	
۷I.	Existing or necessary environmental permits fo	r this facility:			
	Issuing Agency	Type of Penmit	Permit or ID Number	Date Issued	Expiration Date
	WV DNR Division of Water Resources				
			<u></u>		
			<u></u>	<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	WV DNR Division of Water Resources	Solid Waste	<u></u>	<u> </u>	1
	WV Health Department	Sewage	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	INPDES	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>
	WV Public Lands Corporation		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	[ General		<u> </u>	
-	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	General	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			<u></u>	<u>L</u>	
	·	1	j	1	1

A topographic map drawn to a reasonable scale and extending at least one thousand (1000) feet beyond the site, depicting the facility and each of its intake and discharge structures, and those wells, springs, other surface water bodies, and drinking water wells listed in public records or otherwise known to the applicant in the map area. This information may be shown on the mine site topographic map submitted with WV DMM-4 application forms.

VIII. Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under the direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Signature	Date
Name and official title (type or print)	

DMM-5	,					
page	2	_	1		-	

### WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 2 - Outlet Information

I. Outlet Location:

For each outlet, list the latitude and longitude to the nearest second, the river mile point (if known) and the name of the immediate receiving water. For haulroads and onbench drainage control the outfall location shall be the lowest downstream discharge point where water leaving the penmit area enters the stream.

Outlet #	Lat	itud	e	Lo	ng i tu	iqe	River	Immediate Receiving Water (name)
	01			0	1	"	Mi .Pt	
						<u> </u>	l	
	!-	ļ						
					ļ		ļ	
	}					ļ	ļ	
						ļ		
	i	1					l:	

- II. Flows, Sources of Pollution, and Treatment Technologies
  - A. Attach a line drawing (designate as Exhibit B) showing the water flow through the facility. Indicate sources of intake water, operations contributing wastewater to the effluent and treatment units labeled to correspond to the more detailed descriptions in Item B. Construct a water balance on the line drawing by showing average flows between intakes, operations, treatment units, and outlets. If a water balance cannot be determined, provide a pictorial description of the nature and amount of any sources of water and any collection or treatment measures.
  - B. In the table below for each outlet provide a description of:
    - All operations contributing wastewater to the effluent, including process wastewater, sanitary wastewater, cooling water, and storm water runoff (including material storage area runoff);
    - 2. The average flow contributed by each operation; and
    - The treatment received by the wastewater.

Outlet No.	Operation(s) Con	tributing Flow		reatment
(list)	Operation(s) Con Operation (list)	Average Flow (include unit)	Description	List Codes from Table II-1 of Instr.



DMM-5	,		
page	2	_	2

NPDES	#		
14 020		 _	

tlet No.	Operation(s)		equency		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Flow		<del></del>	
(list)	Contributing   Flow (list)		ys/week cify avg)	Months/Year  (specify avg)	Long	e (in mgd) Maximum	Long	ume (speci Maximum	Duratio
	<del></del>		<del></del>		Term Avg.	Daily	Term Avg.	<u>Daily</u>	(in day 
	.L			ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		   	
				<u></u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
				L <u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Are you for the other e include complia	now required be construction, environmental press, but is not lance schedule le	upgradin ograms v imited t etters, s	ng or open which may to, permi stipulation	ration of wast affect the di t conditions,	ewater tre scharges d administra ers, and g	atment equi escribed in tive or enf	pment or pa this appli orcement or	ractices or ication? T rders, enfo	any his
for the other e include camplia	now required be construction, environmental press, but is not lance schedule le	upgradinograms vimited tetters, s Yes (Co	ng or open which may to, permi stipulation omplete to ted Outle Source o	ration of wast affect the di t conditions, ons, court ord he following t ts   Brief D	ewater tre scharges d administra ers, and g able)	atment equi escribed in tive or enf	pment or p this appl orcement or n condition	ractices or ication? T rders, enfo ns? Compliance	rany his pro <del>ene</del> nt
Are you for the other e include camplia	now required to construction, exprising the construction, expression for the construction of the construction, and the construction of the constru	upgradir ograms v imited t etters, s Yes (Co Affect	ng or open which may to, permi- stipulation omplete to ted Outle	ration of wast affect the di t conditions, ons, court ord he following t ts   Brief D	ewater tre scharges d administra ers, and g able)	atment equi escribed in tive or enf rant or loa	pment or put this application condition in condition in [ Final ]	ractices or ication? T rders, enfo ns? Compliance	r any his proment e Date
Are you for the other e include camplia	now required to construction, exprising the construction, expression for the construction of the construction, and the construction of the constru	upgradir ograms v imited t etters, s Yes (Co Affect	ng or open which may to, permi stipulation omplete to ted Outle Source o	ration of wast affect the di t conditions, ons, court ord he following t ts   Brief D	ewater tre scharges d administra ers, and g able)	atment equi escribed in tive or enf rant or loa	pment or put this application condition in condition in [ Final ]	ractices or ication? T rders, enfo ns? Compliance	r any his proment e Date
Are you for the other e include camplia	now required to construction, exprising the construction, expression for the construction of the construction, and the construction of the constru	upgradir ograms v imited t etters, s Yes (Co Affect	ng or open which may to, permi stipulation omplete to ted Outle Source o	ration of wast affect the di t conditions, ons, court ord he following t ts   Brief D	ewater tre scharges d administra ers, and g able)	atment equi escribed in tive or enf rant or loa	pment or put this application condition in condition in [ Final ]	ractices or ication? T rders, enfo ns? Compliance	r any his proment e Date
Are you for the other e include camplia	now required to construction, exprising the construction, expression for the construction of the construction, and the construction of the constru	upgradir ograms v imited t etters, s Yes (Co Affect	ng or open which may to, permi stipulation omplete to ted Outle Source o	ration of wast affect the di t conditions, ons, court ord he following t ts   Brief D	ewater tre scharges d administra ers, and g able)	atment equi escribed in tive or enf rant or loa	pment or put this application condition in condition in [ Final ]	ractices or ication? T rders, enfo ns? Compliance	any his proment e Date

D. Do you know or have reason to believe that any of the pollutants listed in Appendix F-2 of the WVDOE/NPDES regulations, Section 10 are discharged or may be discharged from any outlet. For every pollutant you list, briefly describe the reasons you believe it to be present and report any analytical data in your possession.

Pollutant   Source	Pollutant Source
<del></del>	

DMM-	5		
page	2	_	3

NPDES	#	
***	17	

Ε.	Was the a If 'No' d	nalysis for lescribe met	rall polluta thod used dur	nts performed ing analysis.	in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136? [_]Yes [_]No
	Poll	utant		Descri	ption of Method
F.	Have the with a pr	toxic metal ecision to	s, cyanide a the nearest	nd phenois re microgram per	equired to be reported under table IV-C been analyzed liter? [] Yes [] No If 'No' give reasons.
G.	If contra	ct laborato	ory performed	l analysis con	plete table below:
	Outlet Sampled	Time Sampled	Date Sampled	Date Analyzed	Name and Address of Laboratory
		\			
		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	-	

V. Potential Discharges not Covered by Analysis

Is any pollutant listed in Table IV-C a substance or a component of a substance which you now or expect that you will over the next five (5) years use or manufacture as an intermediate or final product or byproduct? [_]No [_]Yes (attach list of all such pollutants)

VI. Biological Toxicity Testing Data

Have you performed or do you have any knowledge or reason to believe that any biological test for acute or chronic toxicity has been made on any of your discharges or on a receiving water in relation to your discharge within the last three (3) years? [ ]No [ ]Yes (submit copies of test results along with a description of the reason for test and the outfall or stream on which the test was performed).

VII. Discharges into non-complying waters

If you propose to discharge into a stream or water segment which either does not meet applicable water quality standards for the pollutant(s) discharges or is not expected to meet those standards even after treating the discharge to the required technology based limits, and the State has performed a pollutant waste allocation for these pollutants, then:

- A. Submit documentation that:
  - There are sufficient remaining pollutant load allocations to allow for the discharge; and
  - 2. The existing dischargers into that segment are subject to compliance schedules designed to bring the segment into compliance with applicable water quality standards; or
- B. Submit documentation that the applicant qualifies for an alternate water quality based effluent limitation by making an adequate demonstration to the Director pursuant to the Water Resources Board's Administrative Regulations, Series I, Section 8.

"II. Variances

DMM-5		
bage 3	_	1

NPDES	#				
NPDES	#				

### WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 3 - Surface and Groundwater

II: Provide streams value of or for 1  For other do sample publicate the publicate the publicate the substitute of the form of the form of the form of the publicate the publicate the form of the for	water Quality Analysis which will receive was data collected over ow flow (7 Q 10) conducted outlet, two samps which for the group of outlets. THE SACTION forms.  details of location, ic water supplies which is tream of the discharmone, check box	s reports (on Table ter from point sound a period so as to dition of the stream ling points shall be. If two or more foutlets may be expelled POINT MUST be ownership, description use water from	e III-a - Waste Staturce discharges. The reflect seasonal variate established in the outlets are close to stablished, one upstruction, etc. of the fire	s Report of Stream analysis report mu ations in the flow stream, one upstr each other, then eam and the other NAGE MAP required st private water s	ns) for all ust be either average v of the stream  ream and the two stream downstream of in WV DMM-4  supply and all
streams value of or for 1  For other de sample p the grou applicat  III. Provide the publithe down [ ] If n  IV. Submit a	which will receive was data collected over ow flow (7 Q 10) conducted over ownstream of the outle points for the group of post of outlets. THE SACTION forms. details of location, ic water supplies while stream of the discharmone, check box	ter from point sound a period so as to maition of the stream ling points shall be. If two or more foutlets may be expected points point MUST for ownership, description to use water from	rce discharges. The reflect seasonal variation.  be established in the outlets are close to stablished, one upstraction, etc. of the fireign control of the	analysis report mu ations in the flow stream, one upstr each other, then eam and the other NAGE MAP required st private water s	ust be either average v of the stream  ream and the two stream downstream of in WV DMM-4  supply and all
other do sample publicate in the publicate in the publicate in the down [ ] If real IV. Submit a	which which with the course of the course of course of the group of course of the second of the second of the discharge one, check box	t. If two or more foutlets may be entire the MPLING POINT MUST Enter the connership, description to use water from	outlets are close to stablished, one upstr E MARKED ON THE DRAIL tion, etc. of the fir	each other, then eam and the other NAGE MAP required st private water s	two stream downstream of in WV DMM-4 supply and all
the publithe down [_] If r	ic water supplies whi stream of the dischar none, check box	ch use water from	-	-	,
the down [] If r IV. Submit a	stream of the dischar none, check box		the stream and are lo	cated within five	(5) miles on
[_] If n IV. Submita	one, check box	ge points.			
IV. Submita	-				
	and unit of any emains				
[] If r	manasis on and shiring	s within five hund	red (500) feet of the	proposed operation	on for:
٠, ٠	ione, check box		-		
ID No.		ID No.		ID No.	
рН	<del></del>	pH	·		
Acidity	$mg/1$ as $CaCO_3$	Acidity	mg/l as CaCO ₃	Acidity	mg/1 as CaCO ₃
Alkalinity	mg/l as CaCO ₃	Alkalinity	mg/1 as CaCO ₃	Alkalinity	mg/1 as CaCO ₃
Mn	mg/l	Mn	mg/l	Mn	mg/l
Fe	mg/1	Fe	mg/1	Fe	ng/1

MY-	>		
page	4	_	1

NPDES	#	

## WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 4 - Mining Information - Deep Mines

I.	Name of	the mine:
II.	Coal sea	am details:
	A. Sult	fur content in the coal seam to be mined:
	1.	Sulfur type
		Name of coal seam to be mined:
		a. Pyrite (% range) -
		b. Organic & Sulfate (% range) -
		Total
	2.	Percent of dip:
	3.	Direction of dip:
	4.	Acres to be mined:
	5.	Production/day in tons (estimated):
	6.	Expected life of the mine:
III.	Access	to the mineral bed (check one or more): [] drift [] slope [] shaft
IV.	Give th	e briefly the method of mining including the method of development and final extraction.  e estimated percentage of recovery of coal. Give principal dimensions of pillars and entries development and final stage. Include sketches to illustrate.
	<del></del>	

		<b>&gt;</b>	
DMM-	<del>-</del>	\$	NPDES #
page	e 4 - 2	- 	
٧.		cimated maximum daily flow rate from toplain how this was determined. Indic	he existing or proposed mine during the ate volumes on table below.
		•	
		Existing Daily max. in gallons	Estimated (in next 5 Yrs.) Daily max. in gallons
	<ol> <li>Pumping</li> </ol>	GPD	GPD
	2. Gravity flow	GPD	GPD
	B. Details of pumps:		
		Capacity Actual in GPM Pumping Rate (GPM)	Hours of Automatic operation/day or No. days/week Manual
	<ol> <li>Existing</li> </ol>		
	<ol><li>Proposed</li></ol>		
	C. Drainage will be thr	rough (check appropriate categories):	
	[_] Drift	[_] Borehole(s)	•
	[_] Slope	[_] Abandoned Workings	
	[_] Shaft	[_] Other Active/Inactive Workin	gs
VI.	Мар		
•	Include the following de	etails on the Mine Development Map sub	mitted with DMM-4.
		lying and underlying mining operations ny, and discharge points	(active, inactive and abandoned), elevation
		ound sumps and their capacity, location surface or to adjacent mines	n of pumps and their capacity, general
			elevation contours at an interval not te quadrangle; fault plane or weak plane.
	D. Likely final position	on of water level	
VII.	<ul> <li>If there are abandoned of perimeter, include:</li> </ul>	or operating mines in the same coal se	am within one (1) mile of the mine
	A. Quantity of flow fro	on each mine	

Manganese

Aluminum (if trout stream)

Iron

_mg/1

_mg/1

mg/1

B. Analysis of flow from the mine for:

pH ______mg/1 as CaCO₃

Alkalinity mg/l as CaCO₃

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE. YOU HAY REPORT SOME OR ALL OF THIS INFORMATION ON SEPARATE SHEETS LUSE THE SAME FORMAT) INSTEAD OF COMPLETING THESE PAGES. SEE INSTRUCTIONS. HOTE: IF SEMACE OR BATH HOUSE MASTE IS HOT A PART OF THE EFFLUENT, THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR BLOCHONICAL OXYGEN BEHAND, DOD, TOC AND AMOUNTA ARE MAIVED.

PART A - YOU MUST PROVIDE THE RESULTS OF AT LEAST ONE ANALYSIS FOR EVERY POLLUTANT IN THIS TABLE. COMPLETE ONE TABLE FOR EACH OUTLET. SEE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

			2. EFFLUENT	EMT			3. UNITS (specify 11 blank)	If blank)	4. INTAKE (optional)	optional)	
1. POLLUTANT	6. MAXIMUM DATLY VALUE	VALUE	b. MAXIMUM 30-DAY VALUE	VALUE	C. LONG-TERM AYRG. YALDE	d. NO. OF			B. LONG-TERM AVRG VALUE	UE D. NO OF	je G
	1 concentration	2 mass [	1 concentration	2 8555	t concentration 2 mass	ANALYSES	a concentration	b mass	1 concentration   2	2 moss AMALYSES	YSES
a. Blochemical Oxygen Dawand (DOD)										<u> </u>	
b. Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)											
c. Total Organic Cerbon (TOC)											]
d. Total Suspended Solids (TSS)											
e. Amonta (as N)											
f, Flor	YALLE		YALUE		YALUE				VALUE		,
g. Temperature (sinter)	YALUE.		NALUE.		VA.UE			þ	YALUE		
h. Temperature (summer)	<b>ሃ</b> ሎ ሀር		VALUE.		YALUE			္	YALUE		
F. 34	al alexan	mexfinds	main finances	maxfman maxfman	TOTALISTICALIST CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE		STANDARD URITS		and the control of th		

PART B - MUNK WAR IN COLUMN 2ª FOR EACH POLLUTANT YOU KNOW OR MAYE REASON TO BELIEVE IS PRESENT, MINK WAR IN IN COLUMNITY YOU MUST PROVIDE THE RESULTS OF AT LEAST ONE ANALYSIS FOR THAI POLLUTANT, COMPLETE ONE TABLE FOR EACH GUTLET. SEE THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND REQUIREMENTS.

A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO

1. POLLUTANT AND	2, WARK "X"				3, EFF	LUENT		- 1	•		5.	5. INTAKE (OPTIONAL)	oue]
CAS HO.	balleved belleved	bevelled	B. MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE	VALUE	b. MAXIMUM 30-DAY YALUE	-DAY YALUE	C. LONG-TERM AVRG. TAL.	_		(spacify if blank)	A. LONG-TERM AVRS. VAL.	RS. VAL.	b, №0 OF
(if evellable)	present !	1085dg			1 concentration	0 2 PMSS	1 concentration 2 mass	15. AMLYSES	a concentration beass	- (	1 consentration 2 moss	-†	ANALYSES
e, EROHIDE						   					₹	<del></del>	
CALORINE L CHLORINE													
Total Residuel								-				1	
c. 00LOR													
d. FECAL													
COLIFORM						1		+	+			1	ļ
• FLUCKIDE (1698-48-8)										_			
1. HI TRATE -												_	
KITRITE (as M)						-						+	
NITROGEM - Total													
h. OIL AND GREASE													
1. PROSPHORUS Total						ļ 							
J. RADIOACTIVITY	,												
	ĺ		- H										]
(1) ALPHA Totel													
(2) BETA													;
(3) RAD IUM													
(4) RAD IUM 226													
Total								-		-	, ,		
SULFATE (85 SO4) (14808-79-5)			·		:								
1. SULFIDE (as S)													
m. SULFITE (as SO.)													
(14265-45-3)												1	
SURFACTANTS				-									İ
o. ALUMINUM Total													
BARBUH Total													
(7440-39-3)								-				1	
q. 10040M (otal (7440-42-8)								_					
F. COBALT Total													
s. IRON Total								 		-			
(7439-69-6)								+				†	
MANAESTUM Total (7459-95-4)								-					
MOLYBOEHUM Total				   		<u> </u>		<del></del> -				_	
v. MMGANESE Total						_		_					
(7439-96-5)	†		+	T		$\frac{1}{1}$		+	-	+			
T(M Total (7440-31-5	_						-	-					
x. TiTANIUM Total										_			
(7440-52-6)	+					-			-	-			
	_		_				_						

1

between the state of setting and setting a

MARK "X" IN OXLUM 2G ONLY, FOR ALL TOXIC METALS, CINIDES, AND TOTAL PHENDS; FOR ALL OTHER GC/MS FRACTIONS MOVE "X" IN OXLUM 2G FOR EACH FOUND AND FRACTIONS WOUR BLIEVE IS PRESENT. IF NOU MARK ETHER COLLUMNS 2D FOR ANY POLLUTANT, NOU MIST PROVIDE THE RESALTS OF ALL LEAST ONE.

						2		
LOGS-1684 ARKS, VA., G. MO. OF (Specify If black)								
a. MXIMEM MILY WALUE b. MXIMEM 30-DAY WALUE c. LONG-TERM ARMS. VM I concentration 2 mass   Loncontration 2 mass   Loncontration 2 mass								
testing believed believed  a regid berset. Cabsent  NO 101N. MIMILS.	24 AVSDIIC 106a1 (7440-38-2) 34 RAVILIIM 10ta1 (7440-41-2)	(7440-43-9) (7440-43-9) (7440-47-16-8)	64 UPPH (6tal (750-50-8) 74 LPA (6tal 74 124 (743-9)	84 PERUNY 10Cal (1439-97-6) 94 NUXEL 10Cal	TUP SILVEN (1921) (7782-49-2) TIP SILVEN, 16tal	(740-22-4) 128   1941   104   04   1 (740-28-0)	(7440-65-6) 199 CHAUL TOCAL (57-12-5)	15H PHENCS TOTAL

۲

DWY:	,		
page	5	_	1

|--|

## WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 5 - Mining Information - Surface Mines

I.		e there other surface mines within five hundred (500) feet of this proposed operation and in the me seam? [_]No
	Α.	Does the existing surface mine have ponds, pooled water or seepage where water can be collected for analysis?
		[]No []Yes Submit analysis for total iron, total manganese, pH, acidity, alkalinity, and suspended solids. Locate sampling point on the drainage plan map with DMN-4 and label analysis sheet accordingly. If the discharge is currently permitted then the data from the most recent DMR may be used.
	В.	Is the adjacent surface mine:
		Regraded [_] No [_] Partially [_] Yes
		Revegetated [_] No [_] Partially [_] Yes
II.		there any deep mine workings within five hundred (500) feet horizontal and/or one hundred (100) to the translation to the translation to the translation of the translation to the translation of the trans
	A.	Are there any discharges from this deep mine, free flowing or pumped?
		Submit analysis for total iron, total manganese, pH, acidity, alkalinity and suspended solids. Locate each point of discharge on the Drainage Plan Mapwith rate of flow in gallons per minute. Label analysis sheets according to sampling point.
	В.	Do the adjacent deep mine works contain impounded water?
		[] No [] Unknown [] Partially inundated [] Totally inundated
	C.	What will be the width of the barrier between the surface mine and the adjacent deep mine?
•		Give justification and calculations.

DMM-5	5		
nade	6	_	1

NPDES #				
---------	--	--	--	--

# WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 6 - Preparation Plant/Prep Plant Associated Areas (including refuse disposal areas, loadout areas and tipples)

Ι.		ation of the facility (give latitude and longitude):	
Ц.		e of facility (check appropriate category):	
		Prep Plant [] Prep Plant Associated Area [] Refuse Disposal Area [] Loading Facili	ity
		Modular/Portable Prep Plant [_] Old Gob Pile Recycling Facility [_] Tipple	
	[_]	Other (specify)	
II.	Nam	e of the seam(s) from which coal will be prepared:	
IV.	Sul	fur in coal prepared or handled:	
		Sulfur type	
	Nam	e of the coal seam to be prepared -	
		Pyrite (% range) - Organic & Sulfate (% range) -	
	٠.	Total	
<b>/</b> .	Ref	use characteristics:	
		Sulfur Content	
	Nan	e of the coal seam to be prepared -	
	Α.	Pyrite (% range) -	
	₿.	Organic & Sulfate (% range) -	-
		Total	
	C.	Submit results of acid-base account test for the refuse.	
/I.	Pro	cessing	
	Α.	Type of wet concentration equipment:	
	В.	Sizes wet concentrated:	
	С.	Capacity of concentration equipment for each size of coal (tons/hour).	
			•
VII.	Dis	charge quantity and characteristics:	•
	Α.	Is the system: [_] "Closed Circuit" or [_] "Open Circuit"	
	В.	Plant Effluent: Rate of effluent that will be discharged from the facility for treatment:	
	С.	Number of hours the plant will operate per day.	

DM4-5	5		
page	б	_	2

<b>NPDES</b>	#				
		 _	_	_	

	Dust	Collection by Water:			
	1.	Is dust recovery by water	practiced or proposed?	[_]No	
	_	If yes, list type of equi	pment used or proposedito	be used	\
	2.	How is water disposed of?			
		If discharged to the stre			
		рН	···		mg/1
		Suspended Solids	mg/1	Mn	mg/1
		Acidity	$mg/1$ as $CaCO_3$	A1	mg/1
	,	Alkalinity	mg/l as CaCO ₃	(if trout	stream)
•	Is th	nermal drying practiced or	proposed? [_]No [_]Yes	: Describe bri	efly
				<del></del>	
,	Give	the name and quantities o	f chemicals, oil or other	material added i	n the circuit which wil
		· •	f chemicals, oil or other their concentration in the		
		part of the effluent and	their concentration in the	e effluent discha	rged?
•	form	part of the effluent and	their concentration in the	e effluent discha	rged?
•	form Water	part of the effluent and Supply:	their concentration in the	e effluent discha	rged?
I <b>.</b>	form Water 1.	part of the effluent and Supply: Source of water supply to	their concentration in the	e effluent discha	rged?

- ge
  - Location of the different units of the facility such as crusher house, cleaning units, coal piles (raw and clean), thickeners, pressure/vacuum filters, haulroad, etc.
  - Location of all treatment ponds, dams, ditches, culverts, treatment plant, etc.
- B. Provide a flow diagram of the facility.

Will there be underground workings below the area of refuse disposal? ()No ()Yes If yes, give details of effect of mining on the refuse pile and depth of the seams mined below the disposal area.

DMY-5	;		
page	7	-	2

4

NPDES	#	
131 242	Ħ	

- -

Is there subsider	nce and fracture in the strata	above the seam?	
Is there water in	the mine? [] No [] Yes	If yes, what area is alread	ly flooded? Submita
water quality rep	ort for:		
ph	total a	cidity	
total iron	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lkalinity	
			- <u>-</u>
· -	ne mine is available for dispos	al of waste?	•
	waste will be disposed of and		
	nated length of time of disposa		
	, ·		
	of waste introduced into the m tes, all chemical reagents, % o		
	charging into the surface water ibit E (see R. below), coordina		
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude°	ibit E (see R. below), coordina on Ex. E)	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude	quality for: Ex. E)
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude° Latitude°	ibit E (see R. below), coordina om Ex. E)	ites, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude  Latitude	quality for:  Ex. E)  ""  ""
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate	ibit E (see R. below), coordina om Ex. E) ' " gom	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate	quality for:  Ex. E)  " gpm
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH	ibit E (see R. below), coordina om Ex. E) ' " gom	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH	quality for:  Ex. E)  ' "  gpm
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude° Latitude° Flow Rate PH Acidity	ibit E (see R. below), coordina om Ex. E)gpmmg/l as CaCo3	Ites, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH Acidity	quality for:  Ex. E)  ""  ggm  mg/l as CaCo3
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH	ibit E (see R. below), coordina on Ex. E)  gon  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo3	Ites, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH Acidity	quality for:  Ex. E)  gpm  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo3
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude° Latitude° Flow Rate pH Acidity Alkalinity	ibit E (see R. below), coordina om Ex. E)	Ites, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude	quality for:  Ex. E)  gpm  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo3
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude	ibit E (see R. below), coordina cm Ex. E)	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH Acidity Alkalinity Fe Mn Suspended Solids	quality for:  Ex. E)  ' "  gpm  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo5  mg/l  mg/l  mg/l
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude	ibit E (see R. below), coordina on Ex. E)	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH Acidity Alkalinity Fe Mn Suspended Solids	quality for:  Ex. E)  ' "  gpm  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo5  mg/l  mg/l  mg/l
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude	ibit E (see R. below), coordina cm Ex. E)	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH Acidity Alkalinity Fe Mn Suspended Solids	quality for:  Ex. E)  ' "  gpm  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo5  mg/l  mg/l  mg/l
discharge on Exh Pt Reference (fro Longitude	ibit E (see R. below), coordina cm Ex. E)	tes, rate of discharge and Pt Reference (from Longitude ° Latitude ° Flow Rate pH Acidity Alkalinity Fe Mn Suspended Solids	quality for:  Ex. E)  ' "  gpm  mg/l as CaCo3  mg/l as CaCo5  mg/l  mg/l  mg/l

		flooding? []No []Yes. Give details.	
	0.	What will be the effect of the disposal of waste water, mine water, sludge, coal slurry, etc., into the mine on the groundwater quality in the mine area or neighboring areas? Give details.	
	Р.	Has the plan for disposal of waste water, mine water, sludge or slurry into this mine been approved by the Department of Mines or the Department of Energy? Provide a copy of the approval.	
	Q.	Does the plan of disposal have the approval of the underground mine owner? [_]No [_])Yes	
•	wate at i	s (designate as Exhibit D): A mine map showing the outline of workings of the mine where mine er/sludge is to be disposed of, area(s) already flooded, seam structural contours, surface contours beenty (20) foot intervals, area of containment of mine water/sludge, points of entry of sludge/mine er, points of discharge, strike and dip. Also show the location of wells, boreholes, etc.	
II.	Oper	ration, Maintenance and Monitoring of Disposal System	
	Α.	Specify plan of operation, maintenance and monitoring of the disposal system.	
	в.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system	
,	В.		
,	В.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system	_
,	в.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system	-
	В.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system	-
	В.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system	-
		Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?	
		Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.	
		Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?	
		Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?	
		Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?	-
	C.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?	
	С.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?  Outlet # Monitoring Method	-
	С.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?  Outlet # Monitoring Method	
	С.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?  Outlet # Monitoring Method	
	С.	Is there a contingency plan for immediate implementation on the stoppage of a disposal system due to power failure, breakdown, etc. Give details.  How will the quality of discharges at outlets be monitored?  Outlet # Monitoring Method	

•

DMM-5		
page 8	-	1

Plan of Abandoment

NPDES :	<del>!</del>	
---------	--------------	--

### WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 8 - Abandonment of Deep Mine

NOTE: THIS MODULE IS TO BE USED AS BOTH A PLAN OF ABANDONMENT (section I) AND APPLICATION FOR ABANDONMENT (Section II). THE APPLICATION FOR ABANDONMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED 180 DAYS PRIOR TO SEALING.

Α.	What percentage of mine area will be	flooded on abandonment after stabilization of groundwater
	conditions?	Give Justification and calculations.
		·
		, 

- B. If there are mine workings either below or above the mine workings to be abandoned, indicate whether they are active, inactive or abandoned, the final limits of mining (to be shown in different colors on the mine map in Section II-4 or Mine Development map in DMM-4), elevation of water pools in these mines, the thickness and nature of parting between the workings, whether water from the mine to be abandoned will flow through the adjacent mines or the mines above or below, and whether water from adjacent mines or mines below or above will flow through the mine to be abandoned and if it will, the quantity and quality of the water. Parameters analyzed are: pH, acidity, alkalinity, iron and manganese.
- C. Indicate whether there will or might reasonably be expected to be a discharge from the mine after abandonment, the maximum rate of discharge expected, whether the discharge, if any, will need treatment. If treatment is required the type of treatment proposed and its details and if treatment will not be required, the reasons for assuming so.
- D. Provisions that shall be made for assuring acceptable water quality from any discharges after abandonment of the mine. Should the mine become filled with water, the effect on groundwater quality and plans to eliminate or minimize the adverse effects, if any, on groundwater quality.
- E. Analysis. For an existing mine, submit analysis of water discharged from the mine for total iron, total manganese, pH, acidity, and alkalinity before treatment.
- II. Application for Permit to Abandon An application for a permit to abandon shall contain the information requested above (Section I) updated to show final determinations on each item which reflects current knowledge, provided that where the information submitted (Section I) has not significantly changed, further updating will not be required, and the following:
  - A. Indicate what head of water is expected on the lowest point of the mine after abandonment.
  - B. Specify the width of barriers proposed along the outcrop, adjacent mines, auger holes, and strip mines. Give justification and calculations.
  - C. Indicate the type and number of permanent seals proposed, their design details and drawings and the materials to be used for construction.

DWF	5		
spage	8	_	2

NPDES	#	

- D. A mine map to scale showing among other things (designate as Exhibit F):
  - 1. the mine boundary final limits of mining (to be shown in different colors); thickness of barriers against outcrop, any adjacent deep and strip mines and auger holes;
  - 2. predicted final water elevation in the proposed mine;
  - 3. water level and its elevation in any adjacent mines;
  - 4. seam structural contours at an interval not to exceed those available on the latest U.S.G.S. 7.5 minute quadrangle, fault plane or weak plane;
  - 5. proposed location of all mine seals and sectionalization dams, if any;
  - all proposed mine portals, boreholes;
  - elevations at the top and at the mineral bed of portals and boreholes;
  - 8. the north line:
  - general strike and dip direction of the mineral bed and the average dip.
- E. A statement from the applicant which predicts the likelihood of a discharge from the abandoned mine.
- F. At least one representative cross-section map across the coal seam and overburden along a line parellel to the dip of the mineral bed showing the name and thickness of each strata above and the immediate strata below the coal seam, the position of the water table and the direction of the flow of water, the final likely level of water in the coal seam on abandonment and the likely extent of fracturing in the overburden due to mining. The line of cross-section shall be shown on the Mine Development Map submitted under Module 4.
- G. A report on the quality of water being discharged from the mine during the past two years, and a prediction of expected discharge quality should a discharge occur.

DM-S	5		
nage	9	_	1

NPDES	#	 	 	
NPDES	#	 	 	

## WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 9 - Disposal of Sewage Material from New Sewage Facility

Name of Facility				<del></del>
Facility Contact A. Name and	Title (last, first	and title)	B. Phone (area	code & number)
Facility Mailing Address	treet or Post Offic	e Box		<del></del>
B. City or Town		C. State		D. Zip Code
Facility Location A. Street, F	bute No. or other s	pecific identifier	<del></del>	<del>,,,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>
B. City, Town or nearest Post	: Office	B. Count	У	C. Zip Code
Operator and Ownership Infom	nation A. Name		B. Phone (area	code & number)
C. Is the name listed in Item	ıV-A also the owner	? ()Yes(Go to I	ten V-E) ()N	ko .
		-		
				,
E. Status of Operator ( )Fe	ederal ()State	()Private	()Public	
( )01	ther (Specify)			<u></u>
Applicant Request				
		ection 9, a certifi	cate to construct	t a sewage
Existing Permits and Applica	tions	·		
Issuing Agency and Address	Type of Pennit or Application	Penmit or Application No	Effective Date yr/mo/day	Expiration Date yr/mo/day
			· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Facility Contact  A. Name and  Facility Mailing Address  B. City or Town  Facility Location  A. Street, Facility Location  A. Street, Facility Location  A. Street, Facility Location  C. Is the name listed in Item  D. Name and Address of Owner  E. Status of Operator ( )Fece ( )Oth  Applicant Request  A. In accordance with Chapter disposal system or part to the contact of the cont	Facility Contact  A. Name and Title (last, first  Facility Mailing Address  A. Street or Post Office  B. City or Town  Facility Location  A. Street, Route No. or other s  B. City, Town or nearest Post Office  Operator and Ownership Information  A. Name  C. Is the name listed in Item V-A also the owner  D. Name and Address of Owner  E. Status of Operator () Federal () State  () Other (Specify)  Applicant Request  A. In accordance with Chapter 16, Article 1, Sedisposal system or part thereof and:  B. In accordance with Chapter 20, Article 5A, Sinstall and operatoe a sewage, industrial we existing Permits and Applications	A. Name and Title (last, first and title)  Facility Mailing Address  A. Street or Post Office Box  B. City or Town  C. State  Facility Location  A. Street, Route No. or other specific identifier  B. City, Town or nearest Post Office  B. Count  Operator and Ownership Information  A. Name  C. Is the name listed in Item V-A also the owner? ( )Yes (Go to I  D. Name and Address of Owner  E. Status of Operator ( )Federal ( )State ( )Private  ( )Other (Specify)  Applicant Request  A. In accordance with Chapter 16, Article 1, Section 9, a certific disposal system or part thereof and:  B. In accordance with Chapter 20, Article 5A, Section 5, a State install and operatoe a sewage, industrial waste, or other wast Existing Permits and Applications	Facility Contact A. Name and Title (last, first and title) B. Phone (area Facility Mailing Address A. Street or Post Office Box  B. City or Town C. State Facility Location A. Street, Route No. or other specific identifier  B. City, Town or nearest Post Office B. County Operator and Ownership Information A. Name B. Phone (area C. Is the name listed in Item V-A also the owner? ()Yes (Go to Item V-E) ()N D. Name and Address of Owner  E. Status of Operator ()Federal ()State ()Private ()Public ()Other (Specify)  Applicant Request A. In accordance with Chapter 16, Article 1, Section 9, a certificate to construct disposal system or part thereof and: B. In accordance with Chapter 20, Article 5A, Section 5, a State NPDES Permit to a install and operatoe a sewage, industrial waste, or other waste into the waters Existing Permits and Applications  Type of Permit   Permit or   Effective Date

NPDES #
---------

#### VIII. Certification

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this application and all attachments and that based on my inquiry of those persons immediately responsible for obtaining the information contained in the application, I believe that the information is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and/or imprisonment.

	cription of Disch	Title (type or pr namoe			C. Date signed
·	arriporon or 5730r	A.	Discharge Outlet	Number	
B. 1	Discharge Point N	lame (if any)	<del></del>		
C. I	Discharge Point:	Latitude	Deg.	Min.	Sec.
		Longi tude	Deg	Min.	Sec.
D.	Name of Receivin	ng Stream	<del></del>		
	tributary of		<del></del>	······································	
-	which is tribute	ary of			······
Ε.	Miles to the mou	ith of the immedia	te receiving stre	aπ (to nearest tenth	ı)
F.	following substa syanide, aluminu	ances added as a i	result of your op mium, chromium, o	erations, activities	ontain one or more of the s, or processes: ammonia, nickel, selenium, zinc
	( )Yes ( )No				
Fac	cility Description	١			
A.	( ) S ( ) A	Public Service Dis School Apartment Complex		( ) Trailer Court ( ) Park ( ) Shopping Center ( ) Subdivision	
В.		ns			-
c.	Number of home s	sites, mobile home	sites, etc.	······································	
D.	Total area of si	ite in acres			

#### XI. Description of Sewage Disposal System

Α.	(01	lection System	
	1.	Size of Sewer lines	
	2.	Type of Sewer lines	
	3.	Length of Sewer lines of each size	·
	4.	Minimum ground cover on sewer lines	
	5.	Type of Sewer Joints	<del></del>
	6.	Number of Manholes	······································
	7.	Number of Cleanouts	
	8.	Number of Lift Stations	
	10.	Length of Force Mains	
В.	Tre	eatment Plant	
	1.		a. Extended Aeration b. Stabilization Pond c. Other (specify)
	2.		rday, GPD)
			ace Area
	7.	Polishing Pond Dimension	ns
		Length X Width X Depth (	(at water surface)
			n) (nc
	8.	a. Type of Disinfection	
		h Chlorina Cantact Chi	mbox Sizo (if applicable)

		9. Stabilization Pond Dimensions
_		Length X Width X Depth (at water surface)
		Length X Width (at bottom)
		10. Post Aeration Unit Size
		<del></del>
		11. Other Units and Size of Units_
	XII. Des	cription of Operation and Maintenance
)		Certified Operator Classification
		Frequency of Inspection by Operator
_		List various sewage treatment plant operating and wastewater testing equipment.
	1	
		·
	D <b>.</b>	Method of excess sludge disposal
	5.	readd of excess studge disposal
	_	
	Ŀ.	Provisions for Operational Reliability for the plant during period of power failure
		,
)		

Item Number	Information
<del></del>	
	l.
<del></del>	
-	

DMM-5		
page 9	-	6

NPDES #	ļ.			_			
---------	----	--	--	---	--	--	--

XIV.	Α.	U.S. Geological Survey Topographic Map showing property lines, point of discharge and downstream water intake or impoundment, if any.
	В.	Site plan of the facility showing:
		<ol> <li>Layout with dimensions and property lines</li> <li>Home sites, mobile home sites, camping trailer sites, schools or other buildings</li> <li>Location of and distances to known water intakes or wells</li> <li>Location of existing or proposed water lines</li> <li>Sewage treatment unit(s)</li> <li>Layout and size of sewer lines, manholes, and/or cleanouts and location of lift stations</li> <li>Distance(s) of sewage treatment plant, stabilization pond and polishing pond from surrounding residences or other buildings</li> <li>Point of discharge of effluent in stream. List mile point</li> <li>Effluent routing details including sample point and protection from erosion at discharge</li> <li>Fence, wall or building around sewage treatment facilities</li> <li>Access road to treatment facilities</li> <li>Landscaping for the prevention of surface water entering plant, and prevention of erosion from site</li> </ol>
	С.	Profile of sewer lines showing:
		<ol> <li>Existing and finished ground level</li> <li>Manhole locations with invert and top elevations</li> <li>Grade of proposed sewer lines</li> <li>Size, length and type of proposed sewer lines</li> <li>Any other items in collection system including lift stations, siphons, force mains with air relief valves, grease traps, sand traps, etc. with proper detailing and elevations</li> <li>Waterline crossings</li> </ol>
	D.	1. General decsription of project and location 2. Number of units served and possible expansion of facility 3. Type of pipe and joints 4. Specifications for lift stations, if any 5. Specifications for lift stations, if any 6. Specifications for sawage treatment plant 6. Hydraulic calculations 7. Soil characteristics of site for a stabilization pond or polishing pond. Report from U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service required 8. Manhole details 9. Filter details, if any, including type of origin of filter material or sand uniformity conefficient, effective size and percent passing a number 200 seive 10. Sewer riser details (mobile home park) 11. Discharge Load Allocation (from WRD-MUN 1-81) 12. Test Equipment 13. Aerated sludge holding tank (if required) 14. 10, 25 and 100 year flood elevations 15. Post aeration 16. Size of sewage treatment, list station, stabilization pond 17. Non-potable water for cleaning (if applicable) 18. Provixion for outlet marker 19. Surge equalization tank (if required) 10. Method of flow measurement (weir, flow meter, etc.) 21. Cathodic protection (if any steel units) 22. Provision for level installation of plant (pad or base) 23. Provision for prootection from freezing (other than buried plant)

>

DMM-5	5		
page	10	_	1

NPDES#	

## WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 10 - Disposal of Sewage from Existing Sewage Facility

				Permit No.	<del></del>						
ı.	Name of facility										
II.	Facility contact:										
	A. Name and title (last, first a	nd title)									
	B. Phone (area code and number)										
III.	Facility Mailing Address:										
	A. Street or Post Office Box										
	B. City, State and Zip Code				<del></del>						
IV.	Facility Location:										
	A. Street, Route No. or other sp	ecific identifier									
	B. City, Town or nearest Post Of										
	•			Zip Code							
٧.	C. County Zip Code  Operator Information:										
	A. Name of Operator										
	Phone (area code & number)										
	B. Is the name listed in Item V-	A also the owner? (	)No ( )Y	<del>-</del> es							
VI.											
	[] To operate a sewage disposal system or part thereof for the direct or indirect discharge of sewage, industrial waste, or other waste into the waters of this state. (Complete Sections VII to XIII)										
	[ ] Reissue existing state NPDES permit. (Complete Sections VII to XIII and XV)										
	[] Modify existing state NPDES Penmit. (Complete Sections VII to VIII and XVI)										
	NPDES Permit No.										
VII.	Permits, Licenses and Application										
	Issuing Agency and Address	Type of Pennit or License	Permit Number	Effective Date (yr/mo/dy)	Expiration Date (yr/mo/dy)						
					<u> </u>						
			<del></del>		L						
		1			<u>L</u>						
				[	<u> </u>						

pag	-5 e 10	- 2	
VII	Α.	Description of Discharge  Discharge Outlet No. (assign a three-digit number beginning with 001)  Discharge Point Name	
	C.	Discharge Point (Deg. Min. Sec) latitude longitude	
		Name of Receiving Stream	
		Tributary of	
	Ε.	River Mile Point	
IX.	Fac	cility Description	
	Α.	Service: [_] Mine Bath House [_] Other (specify)	
	B. C. D. E.	Number of Persons  Number of bath house sites.  Can development be expanded? () No () Yes. If yes, to what number  Total area of site in acres	
х.		cription of Sewage Disposal System	
	Α.	Collection System  1. Size of sewer lines  2. Type of sewer lines	
		3. Length of sewer lines of each size	
		4. Minimum ground cover on sewer lines	
		5. Type of sewer joints	
		6. Number of manholes	_
		7. Number of cleanouts	

Number of lift stations

Size of force mains

10. Length of force mains

8.

9.

	в.	Trea	itment Plant					
		1.	Type of treatment:	[_] Extended Aeration	[] Stabilization Pond			
				[_] Other (specify)				
		2.	Type of Pretreatmen					
		3.						
		4.						
		5.	Clarifier size		·			
		6.	Polishing pond dime	nsions				
		7.	Chlorination chambe	er size				
		8.	Stabilization pond	dimensions				
		9.	Post aeration unit	size	<del></del>			
		10.	Various other units	and size of units				
XI.	Des	cript	cion of operation and	i maintenance				
	Α.	Cert	sified Operator? ()	No ()Yes Classifica	tion			
	В.	Fred	quency of inspection	by operator				
					ration			
				······································				
	D. List various operating equipment							
•			-, <u>-</u>					
			<u> </u>		·			
	Ε.	Desc	cription of Sludge di	sposal				
			·	<del></del>	·			
XII.	Ado	dition	nal Information					
	I	ten N	lumber		Information			
		·						
					,	_		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

	DMM-5 page 10 ·	- 4	NPOES #
	XIII.	Regur	ired Information to Accompany Application
		U.S.	Geological Survey Topographic Map showing property lines, point of discharge and downstream rintake or impoundment, if any.
	В.	Site	plan of the facility showing:
	[]	.1.	Layout with dimensions and property lines.
	[ ]	2.	Bath House sites or other buildings.
	[]	3	Location of and distances to known water intakes or wells.
	[]	4.	Location of existing or proposed water lines.
	[]	5.	Sewage treatment unit(s).
	[_]	6.	Layout and size of sewer lines, manholes, and/or cleanouts and location of lift stations.
		7.	Distance(s) of sewage treatment plant, stabilization pond, and polishing pond from surrounding residences or other buildings.
	[_]	8.	Point of discharge of effluent in stream. List mile point.
	[_]	9.	Effluent routing details.
	[] [] []	10.	Fence around sewage treatment facilities.
	C.	Prof	ile of sewer lines showing:
	[_]	1.	Existing and finishing ground level.
		2.	Invert elevations and manhole locations.
_	[_]	3.	Grade of proposed sewer lines.
)	[_]	4.	Size and length of proposed sewer lines.
	D.	Repo	rt and Specifications setting forth:
_	[_]	1.	General description of project and location.
	[_]	2.	Number of units served and possible expansion of facility.
	[_]	3.	Type of pipe and joints.
		4.	Specifications for sewage treatment plant.
		5.	Specifications for lift stations, if any.
	[_]	6.	Hydraulic calculations.
	[_]	7.	Soil characteristics of site for a stabilization pond or polishing pond. Report from U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service required.
	[_]	8.	Manhole details.
		9.	Filter details, if any.
	[_]	10.	Sewer riser details (mobile home park).
		11.	Discharge Load Allocation (Module 9 - page 7).
		12.	Test Equipment.
	[_]	13.	Aerated sludge holding tank (if required).
	[]	14.	10, 25 and 100 year flood elevations.
•		15.	Post aeration.
	[]	16.	Size of sewage treatment plant, lift station, stabilization pond.

page	10 - 5
XIV.	Reissuance of Existing Permit
	Since issuance of your existing permit have you added any outlets, modified or added to your treatment or disposal system in any way, increased the volume or concentration of your waste(s) or waste stream(s or extended, modified or added to your facility any operation which would cause an increase in the volume or concentration of waste(s) discharges?
	[] No [] Yes - Give description of the changes and indicate the proposed increase(s) in volume and concentration and/or additional parameters.
XV.	Modification of Existing permit
XV.	Modification of Existing permit  The applicant must present a detailed description with supporting drawings, water analyses, etc. as to exactly what modification is being applied for. A schedule of compliance (completion of final plans, commencement and completion of construction, operational level date, etc.), beginning at the time of permit modification issuance must also be provided where applicable.
XV.	The applicant must present a detailed description with supporting drawings, water analyses, etc. as to exactly what modification is being applied for. A schedule of compliance (completion of final plans, commencement and completion of construction, operational level date, etc.), beginning at the
XV.	The applicant must present a detailed description with supporting drawings, water analyses, etc. as to exactly what modification is being applied for. A schedule of compliance (completion of final plans, commencement and completion of construction, operational level date, etc.), beginning at the
XV.	The applicant must present a detailed description with supporting drawings, water analyses, etc. as to exactly what modification is being applied for. A schedule of compliance (completion of final plans, commencement and completion of construction, operational level date, etc.), beginning at the
XV.	The applicant must present a detailed description with supporting drawings, water analyses, etc. as to exactly what modification is being applied for. A schedule of compliance (completion of final plans, commencement and completion of construction, operational level date, etc.), beginning at the

LMM-	)		
page	10	_	6

NPDES	#		 	 

### Municipal/Package Sewage Treatment Discharge Load Allocation

	•	Date	
Part A	A - To be completed by the appl	licant	
Have a	any prior applications been made	de for this facility? ( ) No ( ) Yes. :	If yes, give dates of prior
appl 10	cations		
1. (	Owner of the Wastewater System		
<i>F</i>	Address		
 	Form submitted by	Pho	ne#
1,	Mailing address Treatment facilities location	<u></u>	
		discharge point refers to the exact location	on of the pine cutlet from
	the treatment facility):	discialige principalis w the exact iteration	on or the pipe odiciec trust
Ē	A. Name of the county where di	ischarge point is located:	•
F	B. Name of U.S.G.S. 7.5 minute	e tonographic man:	
, ד	TOPO MAP OR COPY OF THE TOPO MA	AP SHOWING FACILITY LOCATION, EFFLUENT PIPE	LINE, AND DISCHARGE POINT
h.	WHAT HE STEPPIED / A dame to the	3 m maken en dad nome \	
	C. Immediate receiving stream	is(see i	which is a tributary
	of	(see 1	ten 4. instructions)
	D. Does the immediate stream	have a continuous year round flow? ( ) No	( ) Yes
E	E. The discharge point on the	immediate stream is	miles (to the nearest
	tenth) from the mouth of ti	he immediate stream.	
F		an from the discharge point, does the rece	
	water supply intake? ( ) N	No () Yes; an impoundment? () No (	) Yes
(	G. Latitude and Longitude of $\epsilon$	discharge point to the nearest second.	
	Latitude	discharge point to the nearest second.  "Longitude the discharge point to the immediate stre	"
ŀ	H. If area of watershed above	the discharge point to the immediate stre	am is less than 200 square
	miles, give measured drains	age area from the U.S.G.S Topo map:	
	square miles (see item 5,	instructions)	
	Facility Description		
Į.	A. Purpose of facility (mobile	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.)	on the a new Neted share?
Į.	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant)	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the	
Į.	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant)	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the	an the owner listed above?
. E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes,	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities	<del></del>
, E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant! () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the	<del></del>
E	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of facility (mobile</li> <li>B. Will this treatment plant?</li> <li>() No () Yes. If yes,</li> <li>C. Will this facility be used industrial users</li> </ul>	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities for industrial waste? ( ) No ( ) Yes.	
E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant! () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant ) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria ( see item	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? ( ) No ( ) Yes.  6, instructions):     existing	
. E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant ) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria ( see item	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? ( ) No ( ) Yes.  6, instructions):     existing	If yes, give % flow from design
E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant ) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria ( see item	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? ( ) No ( ) Yes.  6, instructions):     existing	If yes, give % flow from
0	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant ) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria ( see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.)  handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from <u>design</u>
, E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant ) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria ( see item  No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.)  handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
. E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
. E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.)  handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
, E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant) ( ) No ( ) Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria ( see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
, E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
, E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
, E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.)  handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from  design  gal/day/person  gal/day  nditions)  ONS OF THIS APPLICATION.  ces Division
art E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N B - To be completed by the Department.	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
art	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N B - To be completed by the Department.	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.)  handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
art E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N B - To be completed by the Depo	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other that list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
art E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N B - To be completed by the Depo	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
art a late: Design rout:	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N B - To be completed by the Department In Pop: n Flow: nt Yes No	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from
art E	A. Purpose of facility (mobile B. Will this treatment plant () No () Yes. If yes, C. Will this facility be used industrial users D. Design criteria (see item No. of persons Flow per person Total wastwater flow A. Distance to the nearest put B. Street or other location of C. Give reason why the public THE INFORMATION USED FOR THIS N B - To be completed by the Depo	e home park, motel, bathhouse, etc.) handle sewage from towns/entities other the list all other towns/entities  for industrial waste? () No () Yes.  6, instructions):	If yes, give % flow from

	_				
D	ď	æ	10	_	7

NPDES #	
---------	--

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. If more space is needed to answer fully any questions on this application, use separate sheet. Identify each answer with the number of the corresponding question.
- 2. As a rule, the treatment requirements are dependent on the flow and other characteristics of the immediate receiving stream. In certain cases it may be cost-effective to pipe the effluent to another stream with less stringent requirements.
- 3. The U.S.G.S. Topographic maps are available at most bookstores within the state, or they may be obtained by writing to: Eastern Region-Map Distribution, United States Geological Survey, 1200 South Eads Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202.
- 4. If the immediate receiving stream is an unnamed tributary, indicate it as such. If no stream is available, explain where the effluent will be disposed.
- 5. The drainage area of the watershed above the discharge point is extremely important and should be measured as precisely as possible. Incorrect values of drainage area will lead to an erroneous allocation and possible permit revocation at a later date.
- 6. The design criteria to calculate the flow/person/day can be obtained from pamphlet EG-6, "Permit Procedure and Design Requirements for Small Sewage and Water Systems", Division of Sanitary Engineering, West Virginia Department of Health, Charleston, W. Va.. If the design criteria used is different from the one specified by the Department of Health, attach an explanation for the difference.

#### CONDITIONS

In establishing the above allocations, the engineer and/or applicant is cautioned that:

- The allocation is based on current conditions and should be reaffirmed after a lapse of six (6) months.
- II. The allocation does not relieve discharger(s) from meeting the Water Quality Standards established for the receiving waters.
- III. Advance approval is not intended for treatment facilities as a result of this allocation.
- IV. Application for appropriate permits is required and compliance with all applicable State Laws, rules and regulations pertaining to wastewater collection and treatment facilities is mandatory.
- V. Should the review of the application for a package plant discharge indicate that the area may be serviceable by a proposed minicipal or PSD system, the above allocation may be considered temporary and valid only until the connection to the public facility is feasible.

DMM-8	5		
page	11	-	1

NPDES	ä	
-------	---	--

## WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 11 - Modification

	If 'minor' list the modification sought (see WDOE/NPDES regulations, Section 10H.02(c)1).						
A.	If 'major' state the category of major modification (see WDOE/NPDES regulations, Section 10H.02(c)2).						
В.	Elaborate the modifications sought under each category. List and explain the major alteration together with supportive maps and drawings. If new discharge point is added give latitude an longitude, receiving stream, water quality, treatment systems, etc.						

DMH-S	5		
page	12	-	1

NPDES	ř	
-------	---	--

#### WATER POLLUTION CONTROL APPLICATION Module 12 - Reissuance

	issued or modified.
II.	Elaborate the modifications sought/made under each category or major modification (see WDOE/NPOE: regulations, Section 10H.02(c)2). List and explain the major alterations together with supportive maps and drawings. If new discharge point is added give latitude and longitude, receiving stream water quality, treatment systems, etc.
III.	Update the abandonment plan and mine map.
4	



NPDES	PERMIT	NO.

### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES CHARLESTON 25305

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor RONALD R. POTESTA Director ROBERT K. PARSONS Deputy Director

#### WEST VIRGINIA

#### NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

#### WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT

Subject:	Issue Nate:_	
	Expiration D	ate:
	Supersedes:_	
Location: (City)	(County)	(Drainage Basin)
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:		
This is to certify that		
is hereby granted a West Virgi	nia NPDES Water Pollution Con	trol Permit to

This permit is subject to the following terms and conditions: -- The effluent limitations, monitoring requirements and other conditions set furth in Sections A, B, C, and D.

T-M	Ε.	٨

PERMIT	NO.		
Page		οŤ	

#### A. DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

1. OUTLET The permittee is authorized to discharge from outlet:

Number:			Number:	Number:			Number:			
Latitude:	٥	!	Latitude:	0	1	u	Latitude:	٥		H
Longitude:	٥	1	" Longitude:		1	11	Longitude:	0	I	11

2. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING FREQUENCY: Such discharges shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTIC	DISCHARGE L	IMITATIONS	MONITORING REQUIREMENTS			
CHARACTERISTIC	Average Monthly	Maximum Daily	Measurement Frequenc	y Sample Type		
Flow	Report only GPM	Report only gpm	Semi -monthly	Measured		
рН	6 - 9 Standard Units	s At All Times	Semi-Monthly	Grab		
Total Iron			Semi-Monthly	Grab		
Manganese			Semi-Monthly	Grah		
Suspended Solids	35.0 mg/l	70.0 mg/l	Semi -Monthly	Grab		
Settleable Solids	N/A	0.5 m1/1*	(See Item 4 below)	Grab		
			ļ			

^{*}Limitation not to be exceeded at any time.

3. COMPLIANCE POINT: Samples taken for compliance with the above monitoring requirements shall be taken at the following location(s): Outlet Sites

#### 4. ALTERNATE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

For each outlet, depending on the effluent type listed in A.1., the permittee may comply with the alternate storm limitations listed in Table 1. If alternate limits are chosen, the following monitoring scheme shall apply:

- I. For effluent types b. and c.: A sample shall be collected once a month if a rainfall greater than 0.3 inches occurs. The sample shall be taken between a 6-hours-after-start and a 12-hours-after-cessation period and analyzed for all parameters listed above. This sample can be substituted for one of the regular semi-monthly samples required above.
- II. For effluent types d., f., g., h., and i.: A sample shall be collected once a month if a rainfall greater than 0.3 inches occurs. The sample is to be taken between a 6-hours-after-start and a 12-hours after-cessation period and analyzed for settleable solids. Between 24 and 36 hours after cessation of the rainfall, one of the semi-monthly monitorings required above shall be done for all parameters.
- III. For offluent type e.: A sample shall be collected once a month if a rainfall greater than the 1-year, 24-hour event occurs. The sample shall be taken within 12 hours of rainfall cessation and analyzed for settleable solids. Between 24 and 36 hours after cessation of the rainfall, one of the semi-monthly monitorings required above shall be done for all paramters.

If alternate storm limitations are not chosen, one of the semi-monthly monitorings required shall be collected and analyzed for all parameters between a 6-hours-after-start and a 12-hours-after-cessation period following a rainfall greater than 0.3 inches.

PERMIT	NO.		
Page		of	

#### TABLE 1 ALTERNATE STORM LIMITATIONS

	EFFLUENT TYPES	Nry Weather	DCP**	l year- 24 hour	2 year- 24 hour	10 year- 24 hour	
		<u> </u>					
a.	Discharges from underground workings of underground mines not commingled	TSS pH Iron Manganese	_	(NO ALTER	NATE LIMITATI	ONS)	
b.	Discharges from underground workings of underground mines commingled			S pH Iron Manganese Daily Limitations Apply			
с.	Controlled surface mine drainage (except steep slope and mountaintop removal)		SS pH Iron m Daily Lin	Manganese litations App	1 <i>y</i>	рН	
d.	Non-controlled surface mine drainage (except steep slope and mountaintop removal)	TSS pH Iron Manganese	Maximu	SS* pH Iron SS* pH  Maximum Daily Limitations Apply		рН	
е.	Discharges from coal refuse disposal area	TSS pH Iron Ma	nganese	SS	* pH	рН	
f.	Discharges from steep slope and mountaintop removal areas	TSS ph Iron Manganese	Settle	Settleable Solids (SS*) pH			
9•	Discharges from preparation plants and preparation plant associated areas (excluding coal refuse piles)	TSS pH Iron Manganese	Settle	- eable Solids	(SS*) pH	На	
	Discharges from reclamation areas	Sett	leable Soli	ds (SS*) pH	<del></del>	рН	
	Discharges from instream ponds	TSS pH Iron Manganese	pH Se	ttleable Sol Maximum Dail	ids (SS*) Iro y Limitations	n Manganese Apply	
-	Alkaline mine	TSS pH Iron	Settl	eable Solids	(SS*) pH	рН	

SS* --- Settleable Solids DCP** - Discharge Caused by Precipitation

1	n	1	М	-	5.	Λ

PERMIT	NO.
Page	of

### 5. SURMISSIUM OF DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORTS (DMR'S)

- (a) Permittee shall submit each quarter, according to the enclosed format, a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) indicating the values of the constituents listed in Part A, to be in the discharge measured at the specific compliance points. All analysis must be determined by methods required in 40 CFR part 136.
- (b) The required quarterly reports should be received no later than twenty (20) days following the end of the reporting period and should be sent to the Reclamation Inspector at the address below:

West Virginia Department of Energy Reclamation Inspector

- (c) Enter reported average and maximum values under "Quantity" and "Concentration" in the units specified for each parameter, as appropriate.
- (d) Specify the number of analyzed samples that exceed the allowable permit conditions in the column labeled "N.E." (i.e. number exceeding).
- (e) Specify frequency of analysis for each parameter as number of analyses/specified period (e.g. "3"/month is equivalent to 3 analyses performed every calendar month). If continuous, enter "Cont.". The frequency listed on format is the minimum required.
- (f) Calculations for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic means unless otherwise specified in the permit.

n'	М	1	-5	-A

PERMIT	NO.
Page	of

B. SCHIPHUL OF COMPLIANCE

1. The permittee shall achieve compliance with the following interim requirements and the discharge limitations specified in this permit in accordance with the following schedule:

Interim Requirement

Completion Date

Effective Date of this Permit

2. Reports of compliance or non-compliance with, and progress reports on the interim and final requirements contained in the above compliance schedule, shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date.

N/A

PERMIT	NO.	
Page	of	

C. TERMS AND CONDITIONS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE WV/NPDES REGULATIONS FOR COAL MINING FACILITIES, SERIES 30.

5.1	Duty to Comply, Penalties	5.10	Inspection and Entry
5.2	Duty to Reapply	5.11	Monitoring and Records
5.3	Duty to Halt or Reduce Activity	5.12	Signatory Requirements
5.4	Duty to Mitigate	5.13	Reporting Requirements
5.5	Proper Operation and Maintenance	5.14	Bypass
5.6	Permit Actions	5.15	Upset
5.7	Transfer	5.16	Reopener Clause
5.8	Property Rights	5.17	Removed Substances
5.9	Duty to Provide Information	5.18	New Sources (if applicable)
		5.19	Definitions

1	`	M	М		5		ř
п	-1	M	V	-	~	-	Ą.

PERMIT	NO.	
Page	_	of

#### D. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

1. <u>REPORTING SPILLS AND ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGES</u> - Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities or penalties established pursuant to Series 3, Section 1 of the Water Resources Board's Regulations.

Attached is a copy of the West Virginia Spill Alert System for use in complying with Series 3, Section 1 of the regulations as they pertain to the reporting of spills and accidental discharges.

2. HAULAGEWAYS AND ACCESS ROADS shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with best management practices including, but not limited to, the performance standards contained in Section 4A of the West Virginia Surface Mining Regulations, the standards and specifications contained in the Technical Handbook of Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control: Excess Spoil Disposal: Haulageways for Mining Operations in West Virginia, West Virginia Department of Energy, 1985, and the standards and specifications outlined in the Construction Best Management Practice Manual, West Virginia Department of Natural Resources, 1981.

Applicable

3. SURFACE MINES - If mining is completed during the period this permit is in effect, the discharges specified under Section A of this permit shall be limited as specified below during the post mining period until the performance bond is released by the Director.

N/A

EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS	<u>LIMITATIONS</u>	MONITORING FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Settleable Solids .	0.5 ml/l (Max. for any one day)	Semi-Monthly	Grab
рН	Not less than 6.0 Std. Units and not greater than 9.0 Std. Un	Semi-Monthly	Grab [*]

A quarterly report shall continue to be submitted as required under Section A.4 and on the enclosed Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form.

Applicable

N/A

4. The receiving streams shall be monitored by grab samples semi-monthly at the stream sampling points listed below and the samples shall be analyzed for the paramters listed below. The flow of the stream shall also be measured at the time of monitoring. Monitoring shall be done approximately at the same time as the discharge points are monitored as required under Section A of this permit. A quarterly report of the stream monitoring and flow shall be sent to the Reclamation Inspector, on the enclosed forms along with the reports required under Section A. Based upon the stream monitoring, flow data, water quality standards or other information, the Department may at any time modify the effluent limits in Section A of this permit for any of the discharge points, if necessary, to insure compliance with water quality standards.

PERMIT	NO.	
Page	of	

The h	nererin-described activity	is to be extended	, modified,	added to, mad	e,
enlarged,	acquired, constructed or i	nstalled, and ope	erated, used	and maintaine	d strictly
in accorda	ance with the terms and con	editions of this p	ermit; the	plans and <b>s</b> pec	ifications
<b>s</b> ubmitted	with Permit Application No			dated the	
day of	<u></u>	, 19	, the inf	ormation submi	tted with
Applicatio	on for Reissuance No.		dated	the	day of
	. 19				
operation	thereof submitted with suc	h application(s),	with the W	V/NPDES Regula	tions,
Serie 30,	and with any applicable ru	les and regulatio	ns promulga	ted by the Sta	te Water
Resources	Roard.				
Failu	are to comply with the term	s and conditions	of this per	mit, with the	plans and
specificat	ions submitted with Permit	Application No.			, dated
the	day of	9	19	, with the i	nformation
submitted	with Application for Reiss	uance No.		, dated the	
day of		19	and with th	e plan of main	tenance and
method of	operation thereof submitte	d with such appli	cation(s) s	hall constitut	e grounds
for the re	evocation or suspension of	this permit and f	or the invo	cation of all	the
enforcemen	nt procedures set forth in	Article 5A, Chapt	er 20 of th	e Code of West	Virginia.
This	permit is issued in accord	ance with the pro	visions of	Article 5A, Ch	apter 20 of
the Code o	of West Virginia and is tra	nsferrable under	the terms o	f WV/NPDES Reg	ulations,
Series 30,	Subsection 3.5.3.		=		
	By:				
			Direct	ior	

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA	IRGINIA		NAT	IONAL PO	OLLUTANT	NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM	ELIMINAT	SAS NOT.	TEM		DISCHARGE	DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT
FACILITY NAME						COMME	COMMERCIAL LABORATORY NAME	30RATORY	NAME _			
LOCATION OF FACILITY	TLITY					COMME	COMMERCIAL LABORATORY ADDRESS	RORATORY	ADDRES	33		
PERMIT NO.		10	STREAM SAMPLING STATION	MPLING	STATION							
WASTELOAD FOR MONTH OF	ONTH OF			19	9	VIONI	INDIVIDUAL PERFORMI	RFORMI NG	ANALYSES	S		
Parameter		Mi ni mum	Average Minimum Monthly	Quantity Max. Daily	y Units N.E.		Other Units Average Max. Minimum Monthly Daily		Jnits	•	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
01045 6 0	Reported							- 1				
Total Iron	Permit Limitations	N/A	N/A	N/A		Report Only	Report Only	Report Only	mg/1		Semi- Monthly	Grah
01055 6 0	Reported											
Manganese	Permit Limitations	N/A	N/A	N/A					mg/l		Semi - Monthly	Grab
00061 6 0	Reported					_						
Flow	Permit Limitations	Report Only	Report Only	Report Only	cfs	N/A	N/A	N/A			Semi - Monthly	Measured
01105 6 0	Reported		_		<del>-</del>							
Al umi num	Permit Limitations	N/A	N/A	N/A		:			mg/l		Semi- Monthly	Grab
	Reported											
	Permit Limitations											
	Reported											
	Permit Limitations											
	Reported							- 1				
	Permit Limitations											
full certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under the direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure the confidence of the direction of supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure the confidence of t	der penalty a ection or su	of law ti pervision	hat this n in acco	documen ordance: alma+a	t and al with a s	l attuchme system desi	nts were gned to a	prepare essure t essera	red Date that		Completed	
my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly	the person	or person	ns who ma	inage th	e system	who manage the system, or those persons	persons	directly	-	natur	Signature/Title of Pr	of Principal Officer
responsible for gathering the information, the jelledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete.	or gathering ief, true, a	the info ccurate,	ormation. and comp	, the in olete.	formatic I am awa	the information is, to the best of my lete. I am aware that there are signi	he best o ere are o	of my kr signifio	<u> </u>			
penalties for imprise ant i	submitting or knowing	false in violatio	formation ns."	n includ	ing the	false information including the possibility of fine and violations."	y of fin	e and	-			
									-			•

"I certify cunder the di qualified pe my inquiry c responsible ledge and be penalties for imprisonment			MINI	Flow 5 0	Manganese 00061 5 0	Total Iron 01055 5 0	Parameter	WASTELOAD FOR	LOCATION OF FACILITY	FACILITY NAME	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under the direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."	Limitations Reported Permit Limitations	Reported Permit Limitations Reported Permit	Permit Limitations	Permit Limitations Reported	Permit Limitations Reported	Permit Limitations Reported	Reported	MONTH OF	ACILITY		VIRGINIA
of law topervisionally gath of personal the informate, curate, alse information			N/A	Report Only	N/A	N/A	Mi ni mum				
hat this n in accer and eer and ens who mormation and comformations."			N/A	Report Only	N/A	N/A	Quantit Average Max. Minimum Monthly Daily	VIKEAM :			NA
documen ordance valuate hanage the in the in plete.			N/A	Report Only	N/A	N/A	<				TIONAL F
with a with a the information I am awaing the				cfs			Units N	51A110N	1		OLLUTAN
it and all attachments were prep with a system designed to assur the information submitted. Bas he system, or those persons direstormation is, to the best of my I am aware that there are signifing the possibility of fine and				N/A		Report Only	N.E. Minimum	N	CO	CO	NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION
nments wesigned submitt submitt ose persorthe be there a lity of				N/A		rt Report Only	Other I Average mum Monthly	TVNGIAIG	COMMERCIAL	MMERCIAL	RGE ELIM
ere prepared to assure the descript of the descript on the descript on the descript of the description of				A N/A		rt Repo	Other Units Average Max Monthly Dail	INDIVIDUAL PERFORMING		COMMERCIAL LABORATORY NAME	NOTTON
			mg/l		mg/1	ort mg/l			LABORATORY ADDRESS	ORY NAME	SYSTEM
Date Com							N.E.	ANALYSES	RESS		
Completed			Semi - Monthly	Semi- Monthly	Semi - Monthly	Semi- Monthly	Measurement Frequency				DISCHARGE
Nate Completed Signature/Title of Principal Officer			Grab	Measured	Grab	Grab	Sample Type				DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT

.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA		TVN	IONAL PO	LLUTANT F	NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE FLIMINATION	TANIMI	ION SYSTEM	Z		DISCHARGE	DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT
FACILITY NAME					COMMERCIAL	CIAL LABO	LABORATORY NAME	NAME			
LOCATION OF FACILITY					COMMER	COMMERCIAL LABORATORY ADDRESS	ORATORY	ADDRES:	<i>y</i> ,		
PERMIT NO.	OUTLET NO.	T NO.						į			
WASTELOAD FOR MONTH OF			19		INDIVIDUAL		PERFORMING	ANALYSES	S		
Parameter		Average	Quantity	y			Jnits Max.			Measurement	Sample Type
01045 1 0 Reported	Mi ni mun		_	Units N.E.	;	Minimum Monthly Dai	V	Units !	N.E.	Frequency	
Total Iron Permit Limitations	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A			mg/1		Semi- Monthly	Grab
01055 1 0 Reported				-							
Manganese Permit	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A			mg/l		Semi - Monthly	Grab
00530 1 0 Reported											
Solids Permit Limitations	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	35.0	70.0	mg/1		Semi - Monthly	Grab
01105 1 0 Reported											
Aluminum Permit Limitations	N/A Pns	N/A	N/A		N/N	N/A	N/A	mg/1		Semi - Monthly	Grab
00545 1 0 Reported		Rainfall inches in 24 hours =	S								
Solids Permit Limitations	DATE:				N/A	N/N	0.5	m1/1		See Sec. A	Grah
400 1 0											
	N/N	N/A	N/A		6.0	N/A	9.0	Std. Units		Semi - Monthly	Grah
00058 1 0   Reported											
Flow Permit Limitations	ns N/A	Report Only	Report Only	GPM	N/A	N/N	N/A			Semi - Monthly	Measured
["I certity under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepaid funder the direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure	of law th	at Ehis in accor	document rdance w	and all ith a svo	and all attachments ith a system designed	ned to a	prepared	red Date	(noc)	Completed	
qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted.	erly gathe	r and eva	nluate t	he inforn	mation subj	mitted.	Rased on	) 			
amy induiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons are persons of the system.	or person on the info	s who man	nage the the inf	system, ormation	or those	persons o	directly of my know-		nature	Signature/Title of Pr	Principal Officer
ledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant	accurate,	and compi	lete. I	am aware	that the	re are s	igni fica	int			
imprison t for knowing violations.	violation	S_B	1001001	ing crite bu	1551D11111y	01 11118	dHO				•



# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

### NON-COAL SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

Name of Operator		<del></del>
Permit No	Date of Last Inspection	
If inactive, explain	Estimated disturbed acreage at time of inspection ( )Active ( )Inactive ( )Not started	
3. Are the required sign	ns erected and in place according to Regulations — YES  t in place	S NO
a. Is Drainage Plan	n being carried out?() actory? pH Iron() ive discharge from permit area?()	( )
<ul><li>d. Has discharge be</li><li>e. Have underground</li><li>f. Is there an acti</li></ul>	een chemically treated?	( ) ( ) ( )
<ul><li>g. Has discharge be</li><li>5. Haulage Road: Is road</li></ul>	een chemically treated? ( ) d construction and maintenance in accordance with	( )
6. Are trees and brush b 7. Is topsoil or upper b 8. Is Mining and Reclama 9. Is blasting plan bein 10. Are bench widths in a	oved plan?	()()()
WARNING	WARNING WARNING	****
WARNING: You are hereby before the day o	warned that the following remedial measures must be taken of, 19	on or
Date	SignedSigned	
Company Representative an	District Reclamation Inspector	



The residence of the second se

White - Charleston Green - Inspector Canary - Company Pink - Field Office Goldenrod - OSM

## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

NON-COAL SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

	Date of Last Inspection	
Permit Acreage Status of operation: If inactive, explain	Estimated disturbed acreage at time of inspection	
<ol> <li>Are the required sign</li> </ol>	gns erected and in place according to Regulations — YES  ot in place — ()	N(
<ul> <li>Drainage Plan:         <ul> <li>a. Is Drainage Plant</li> <li>b. Is water satisfied</li> <li>c. Is there an act</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	an being carried out?	( ;
f. Is there an act	peen chemically treated?	( ;
g. Has discharge b . Haulage Road: Is roa		( )
Regulations and appr Are trees and brush Is topsoil or upper Is Mining and Reclam Is blasting plan bei	roved plan?	
Is reclamation curre     Comments and Recomme	accordance with sloped?	( )
WARNING	WARNING WARNING	
ARNING: You are hereby efore the	warned that the following remedial measures must be taken on of, 19	or
ate	Signed	
<u> </u>	District Reclamation Inspector	

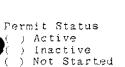


# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

NON-COAL SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

Name	of Operator		
Per	nit No.	Date of Last Inspection	
2.	Status of operation: ( )Ac If inactive, explain	Estimated disturbed acreage at time tive ()Inactive ()Not started ected and in place according to Reg	
5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	and plan?  If no, list signs not in p Drainage Plan:  a. Is Drainage Plan bein b. Is water satisfactory c. Is there an active di pH Iron d. Has discharge been che. Have underground open f. Is there an active di pH Iron g. Has discharge been ch. Haulage Road: Is road consequiations and approved p Are trees and brush being Is topsoil or upper horizo. Is Mining and Reclamation Is blasting plan being adh. Are bench widths in accord.	ng carried out?  PH Iron  scharge from permit area?  memically treated?  scharge from underground openings?  memically treated?  truction and maintenance in accordance  removed in accordance with approve in being stockpiled?  Plan being followed?  ered to?  ance with sloped?  no, please comment?	() () () (
12.	Comments and Recommendation WARNING	ns	
WARN befo	ING: You are hereby warned	d that the following remedial meas , 19	WARNING ures must be taken on or
Date	any Penrocentative and Titi	igned	ation Inspector



( ) Grade Rels.



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

### -- DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1615 WASHINGTON STPEET, EAST CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25311 TELEPHONE 348-3500

Permit Acres
Last Insp Date
Est Dist Acres
Reg. Acres
Inon Ast Codo

### SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

		Permittee				Permit Numbe	er	<u> </u>
Name	of	Operator			i de la composition della comp	************************************		<u> </u>
Type	of	Inspection					( )DR-6a atta	
							Noncompliance	
1.	Sigr	ns and Marke	rs	·: . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • .	· . • • . •	• <u></u>	<u></u>	
2.	Haul	iroad, acces:	ss road and relat	ited drainage sv	vstem	•		
3.	Blas	sting Plan at	and Operation					
4.	Drai	inage and Sec	ediment Control .					
5.	Meth	hod of Opera	ation:					
:	а.	Backfilling	and regrading .			•		
	n.	TODSOLI DADO	10 1 1 no					
	C.	Excess over	burden placemens	t & disposar .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> इ.</u> . ं
	α.	Highwall el	limination					_
t	e.	Seed bed Pre	eparation	Total and Markey		•		and the second of the second of the second
	I,	mandiing of	: Acid or Texic E	Producing Mater	ciais , , , ,			
}	×.	negraded bus	arnage control ,			•		
<b>5.</b> 1	fate ~	er Quality of	tandards	Tob Gr		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	المنظمين بين بين المنظمين الم المنظمين المنظمين الم	<u> </u>
1	)150 *	onarge		- Trou , Tab be	mbre ramen (	ON( ) SOP.	·	•
	18 76	water chemics	cally treated? (	( lies ( )No				-
7 - 1	₹aιc Panc	or Monitoring	g		* * _ * _ * * =	•		الكالية ع
0 .	tevs To ≀	ageta_uton = -	one on pus grimit.	ods		·	and conditions?	حة الأخراط بالمسا
¥• .	15 0	operation pro	oceeding in acco	ordance with ap	brossa beimir	Ledarrementa	and conditions:	
10. (	COMP.	mante and/or	resemmendation	THE COMMENSA.			- 	
•			re engantang gine e e .		AND THE RESERVE TO SERVE TO SE	<u>と注意研究によりが多って、多</u>		·····································
						<u>i lavis Is (lam. y )</u> Li ligas pages (ses del	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
11. F	<u>Ē</u> n Ēc	orcement Act	ions During th	he inspection o	f this operat	ion the follow	wing violation	
(	(Num	mber	) of Chapter 2	22A, Article 3,	Section	of the	Code_of W.Va and	d/or
S	sect	tion	of the Ru	ules & Regulati	ons was found			
					e enemantant and de	· <del>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>		The state of the s
•			THE LOCAL PROPERTY.				5 44 4 4 23	in <del>de la </del>
j	he	following re	emedial action r	must be accompl	ished by	., 10	9	and the second s
		-						- 12 B (30 X (4克), (2)
-				4 4 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7	- ಸರ್ಕಾರಣ ಪ್ರವಾಧಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಸ್ಥಾನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಶಾಣ			r and the second se
-				The second of th				
É	ail	ure to abate	e this violation	n in the time s	pecified will	result in iss	suance of a Notic	ae
C	of V	Violation or	Cessation Order	T	and the second second second	نع الهواهيسية بالهوا	பக்கு ை சித்ச ை ச	o o granda se estado
Ü	Jpon	n reinspectio	on it was found	that violation	number	has been:	:	
(	. )T	erminated	( )Modified to	NOV#	( )Withdray	wn_ (_)Modifi	ied to CO#	
- 0 %			<b>.</b>				· -	
12. 5	lign	natures and D	)ates Inspe	ector Name and I	number	<u></u>	Date	<u>BID</u> Frank ()

Company Representative

DMM-6 rev. 5-86

Permit Status
( ) Active
( ) Inactive
( ) Not Started
( ) Grade Rels.



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1615 WASHINGTON STREET, EAST CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGIN'A 2531; TELEPHONE 348-3500

Permit Acres	
Last Insp Date	_
Est Dist Acres	
Reg. Acres	
Insp. Act. Code	

### SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

Nan	me of Permittee	<u></u>	Permit Number		- 174
Nan	me of Operator		<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	<u> </u>	- 1-4
Тур	pe of Inspection ( )Complete ( )	Partial ()Enfor	cement Action	( )DR-6a attached	
			Compliance	Noncompliance	
1.	Signs and Markers				
2.	Haulroad, access road and related d	rainage system		. <del></del>	
4.					
5.					
٠.	Method of Operation:		• •	<del></del>	
	b. Topsoil handling				
6.	Water Quality Standards				
	Discharge pH. ir	on, Lab Sample taken	()Yes ()No	· <del></del>	
	Is water chemically treated? ( )Ye	s ()No	3 / 1 1 3 / 1 1		
, ,					
8.	Revegetation - timing and methods . Is operation proceeding in accordance.		• •		
9.	Is operation proceeding in accordan	se with approved perm	mit requirements an	nd conditions?	
	- ( )YES - ( )NO IT NO EXPLAIN IN :	comments.			
10.	,			<u> </u>	<u>.                                    </u>
		<del>vvv sementuru quadel</del> .	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>	. tätta
		بنيتان ۾ يقام ڪيمينڪ سيد هجو بند سيد سيد سيد			
			<del></del>		2-1
11.	Enforcement Actions: During the ins	spection of this open	ration the following	or violation	A 3
	(Number ) of Chapter 22A.	Article 3 Section	of the Co	do of W Wa and/an	
	section of the Rules 8	Regulations was for	ind:	243_S2I_0.4 va and/OII	
					1.70%
	1.75				··
	The following remedial action must h	be accomplished by	, 19		_ 12-11
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		···		· — ·· <del></del>	
	Failure to abate this violation in t	nje ved sadere a tra oli elektrologica.			
	railure to abate this violation in t	he time specified wi	<u>ll result in issua</u>	nce of a Notice	.:
	of violation or Cessation Orger.				
	( )Terminated ( )Modified to NOV#_		rawn ()Modified	to CO#	
12.	Signatures and Dates				
	Inspector	Name and number		Do to	. 2 FAT
	1.13/260101	and number		Date	
		presentative		Title	E. ∧ ° "i
. jij	<b>7</b>				

DMM-6 rev. 5-86

Permit Status
( ) Active
( ) Inactive
( ) Not Started
( ) Grade Rels.



大学的人员的自己的人员,但是一人的人员,他们就是一个人的人。

STATE OF WEST MEGINIA

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1615 WASHINGTON STREET, EAST CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25311 TELEPHONE 348:3500

Permit Acres
Last Insp Date
Est Dist Acres
Reg. Acres
Insp. Act. Code

#### SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

Name	of	Permittee	Permit Number	
Name	of	Operator		
Type	of	Inspection ( )Complete ( )Partial ( )Enforceme	nt Action	( )DR-6a attached .
			Compliance	Noncompliance
2. 3. 4. 5.	Haul Blas Drai Meth	ns and Markers		
	b. c. d. e. f.	Backfilling and regrading		
6,	Wate Disc Is w	er Quality Standards	Yes ( )No	
9.	Reve Is c ( )Y	er Monitoring	requirements an	d conditions?
	- <del></del> -			
	(Nur	rcement Actions: During the inspection of this operation of the Chapter 22A, Article 3, Section of the Rules & Regulations was found:	of the Co	de of W.Va and/or
7		following remedial action must be accomplished by	, 19	
Ę	ail of V	ure to abate this violation in the time specified will niolation or Cessation Order.  reinspection it was found that violation number	result in issua	nce of a Notice
(	( )T	erminated ()Modified to NOV# ()Withdraws	n ()Modified	to CO#
12. 8	Sign	atures and DatesInspector Name and number		Date
		Company Representative		Title

DMM-6 rev. 5-86

Permit Status
( ) Active
( ) Inactive
( ) Not Started
( ) Grade Rels.



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1615 WASHINGTON STREET, EAST CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25311 TELEPHONE 348-3500

Permit Acres
Last Insp Date
Est Dist Acres
Reg. Acres
Insp. Act. Code

#### SURFACE MINE INSPECTION REPORT

Name o	of Permittee	Permit Number	_	
Name o.	of Operator		<u></u>	-
Type o	of Inspection ( )Complete ( )Partial ( )Enforcement	nt Action	( )DR-6a attached	
1 Si	and Manhana	Compliance	Noncompliance	
jt - Dir. O Ha	gns and Markers			orr = 1.
A 1131.1	ALLEGRA. ACCESS FORD AND RELATED ORALDAGE SVETOM			
O + DI	asting Pian and Oberation			
5. Me	ainage and Sediment Control			
3. Ae	thod of Operation:			
G.	Topsoil handling		<del></del>	-
e.	Seed Bed Preparation	<del></del>		5- 50
				- <u>-</u> ,
9 '	Regraded Drainage Control		<del></del>	
	tor example beautiful			
15	schargepH. iron, Lab Sample taken ( )Y water chemically treated? ( )Yes ( )No			_
7 wa	ter Monttoring			
8. Rev	ter Monitoring			
	operation proceeding in accordance with approved permit r			
( )	Yes ()No If no explain in comments.	_		
in. Cor	mmente and/or recommendations			
	mments and/or recommendations			444 4
			<u> </u>	<u>-</u> , 7
		<del></del>	ە يىلىنى <u>سىلىنىنىڭ</u> يىلىنىكىلىكىنىكىنىكى	1.2
		<u></u>		
		<del></del>		
(Nu sec	forcement Actions: During the inspection of this operatio umber) of Chapter 22A, Article 3, Section ction of the Rules & Regulations was found:	of the Co	ode of W.Va and/or	. f
			<del>*************************************</del>	ಆ ೧೯ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳ
				- Tengas
-3·			·	
The	following remedial action must be accomplished by	, 19		
		• <del></del>		1
			· · · ·	×
Fai of	lure to abate this violation in the time specified will reviolation or Cessation Order.	eșult <u>in ișsua</u>	nce of a Notice	
	Violation or Cessation Order. on reinspection it was found that violation number			
( )	Terminated ()Modified to NOV# ()Withdrawn	( )Modified	. to CO#	<del></del> .
12. Sig	natures and Dates			
-	Inspector Name and number	<del></del>	Date	٠
	Company Representative		Title	<del></del>
1			~~~~	
-				



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

## INSPECTOR'S GRADING RELEASE REPORT INTERIM PROGRAM RELEASE

Name of Operator		Perm	it No
Address		- Parmit	Arras
County(s) Mining Completion Date	Magisterial Dist	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Issued .
Grading and Backfilling:			
The following acreage as been Mining Plan filed by above com thereto, with all disturbance	graded and backfil	led in accordance	with the Reclamation and auditions applicable
Bench or Terrace Outslopes			Acres Acres
(FOR CHARLESTON OFFICE USE  2. PERFORMANCE BOND: a. Posted \$ b. Released \$ c. Retained \$			
Comments			
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE STAT TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLED			<u> </u>
SignedDate	<u>.</u>		
Approved			



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

## INSPECTOR'S GRADING RELEASE REPORT INTERIM PROGRAM RELEASE

Name of Operator	-		Permit No	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address			Permit Acres		
County(s) Mining Completion Date	-	Final	DR-6 Date	(Date)	
Grading and Backfilling:					
The following acreage as beer Mining Plan filed by above conthereto, with all disturbance	n graded and back ompany, and in acc e coinciding with	filled in acco cordance with the final map	rdance with the all regulations	Reclamation and applicable	
Bench or Terrace	ONLY)		· · · ·	Acres Acres Acres Acres	
Comments					
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE STATEUR TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLE	TEMENTS ABOVE ARE	·			
Signed		Inspector			
Date					
Approved			er		
Date					



1932 (1970) - 1981 (k.) 1992 (1982) - 1982 (1992) 1992 (1982) - 1982 1992 (1982) - 1982 1982 (1982) - 1982

## STATE OF HEST VICORIAN DEFAULT OF ENERGY

্রাল **্রা**লেশ করে করে। কল্ড

* INSPECTOR'S GRADING PELEASE PERORT INTERIM PROGRAM RELEASE

.of times	(e) salah
	284 1.5A
Magistorial Bist Fested	
ejs0 0-90 fant3	A E P. C.
wind precage as been graded and backfilled in accordance with the Perlim to the property of the secondance with the regulations real; the secondance with the final magalations real; the secondance coinciding with the final map.	(
contract the lead of the lead	fagi Angk Hori
(YJM10 320 301330 प्रतिप्रेम्प्रमान	<u> </u>
tomore sound accepted to the party of the pa	
entrope de la constantina della constantina dell	· 7
THE TEST OF MY STATEMENTS ABOVE ARE	Martin t
notoeqee!	
िल्लांते इड ेटत्रहर	ing William
	(4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1815 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3580

### Permittee Request for Release

	Date	19
Name of Permittee	Permit #	
Address		<del></del>
	Magisterial District	
Total Acres Permitted	Total Acres Disturbed	
Date Permit Issued	1,9	
Application is hereby made fo	or release as follows:	
[] Grade Release and 60% Bo	and Reduction	
[] Vegetative Cover Release	e and 25% Bond Reduction	
[] Final Release and Total	Bond Release	
Date of last augmented seedin	ag, fertilizing, irrigation or other work to	ensure compliance
with Chapter 22A, Article 3,	Section 12(b)(19) (Not applicable for grade	<u>release):</u>
19		
Include the following documen		6 6 . 3
<ol> <li>Copy of Public Notice r</li> </ol>	regarding request for release and Certificate	of Publication.
2. Copies of letters sent	to:	
<ul><li>(a) adjoining property</li><li>(b) local government b</li></ul>		
(c) planning agencies	reatment authorities or water companies.	
<pre>(d) sewage and water t (e) surface owner(s)</pre>	of disturbed area	•
3. Final map if request is	for grade release. (4 copies)	
4. Pre and post mining wat	er quality data if request is for vegetative	cover release.
Signatur	e	Date
•		
Title		



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS
1615 Washington Street, East
Charleston, West Virginia 25311
Telephone: 348-3500

## GRADING RELEASE (Phase I Reduction)

	Date		1	9	
Nam	e of Permittee _	_Permit #	nit #		
Per	mit Acres Total Acres Disturbed				
		Yes	No	_N A	
1.	Are final maps true and accurate?				
2.	Is grading in accordance with the approved plans?				
3.	Does water quality meet effluent limitations without chemical treatment?				
	pH Fe				
	Is water being chemically treated?				
4.	Are sediment controls, drainage systems and regraded drainage control systems functioning properly?	<del></del>			
5.	Have all disturbed areas been topsoiled?		<del> </del>		
6.	Has prime farmland restoration been accomplished in accordance with the approved preplan?				
7.	Have all buildings, equipment or mine structures been removed?			,	
8.	Have mine portals or openings been properly sealed?				
9.	Has this release been protested?				
	Is operators DR-7 complete and attached?				
11.	Is release recommended?				
	COMMENTS				
				<del></del>	
Îns;	pectors Signature and number		Date		
For	Charleston Use Only				
	Bond Reduction (60%) Total Bond Amount \$	·····			
1.	Bond Amount Disturbed .	.(.1 ) \$_ X		.4	
2. 3.	Line(1) X 40% Amount retained (enter amount on line 2 or \$10,000,	(2) =			
٠.	whichever is greater).	• • •			
4.	Amount released (Subtract line 3 from Total Bond Amount)	(4)	<del></del>		
	Date Released 19 Approved by				



සම්බිත්ත 1 ක් කිරීමේ සිටි 1 ක් කිරීමේ සිටි 1 ක් කිරීමේ සිටි 1 ක් කිරීමේ සිටි . .

ক্ষানাল্ডলান ইত্যাল ক্ষা হছে হছ সভাপ্ৰতাত কৰে সভাগতাত্ত্বাক্তিত ইন্ধানাল্ডলাক ক্ষাক্তিকাৰ কা ক্ষাত্ত্বাক্তিত ক্ষাত্ৰ্বাক্তিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰাক্তিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰ্বাক্তিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰাক্তিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰাক্তিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰিকাৰ ক্ষাত্ৰাক্তিকাৰ

CREDING PELLASE (PRISE (PRISE)

ن مصحد	· · <del>•-•</del> -		eseĉ	
ناه الجملاء الماجية		إنوا الكا	ag ** fame.	
		····	homestate serval issof	t in a
	<u>m.</u> a - ceae espagea			
12	<del>1</del>	797		
			เสรา โดย สิธิธิสันธิสันธิสันธิสันธิสา เสรา โดย กาก	
			ifny is accordance with the approved planes	f . *
	angk Stemanian -		្នុងស្ថិត្តិ ខ្យស់ប្រជាជាតិ និងខ្លួនប្រឹក្សិត បានអស់ សូវប៉ុន្តែមួយ បានបង្គម ១១ ១០០០០០០០០១៤ ១០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០០	ŀ
			The chart charteally treated?	-
-	- 2: ***		នុស្ស ខេត្ត ខេត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត	
	· - ***-	*	্ব ক্রান্ত বিষয়ে করে । বিষয় করে প্রাণালিক করে প্রাণালিক করে । বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বিষয় বি	•
* ***	10 <del>10 10 10</del>	<del> </del>	ពេះ ដូចជាសម្រើស្រាស់លោក ចិត្តជាស្វី ដែកក្រុងស្វែក ដូចកូបជាបាក់ មួយ។ ស្វែក ស្វែក ស្វែក ស្វែក ស្វែក ស្វែកស្វែក ស្វែកស្វី ស្វែកស្វែក ស្វែកស្វែក ស្វែកស្វែក ស្វែកស្វែក ស្វែកស្វែក ស្វែក	
	<del></del>		्र १ के के कि पार के निर्माण के स्थाप के किन्यू के स्थाप के स्थाप के स्थाप के किए के किस के किस के किस के किस क किस के बार के निर्माण के किस के क	
	No. all and the second			
+			នៃដីក្រៅមាន ស្រែចផ្ទុំពេញ កការបានក្នុងពេញបានសម្រាប់ក្រសាល ប្រធានការបាន នេះ	
• • •	<del></del>	***	្រ ព្រះ ព្រះ ព្រះ ព្រះប្រជាព័ត្តក្នុង ស្រុកស្នាក់ ស្រុកស្នា ស្រុកស្នាក់ ស្រុកស្នាក់ ស្រុកស្នាក់ ស្រុកស្រុក ស្រ ស្រុកស្រុកស្រុក្សសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខសុខ	•
			・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	-
			2. <b>性 2.1 (28</b> ) (28 )	
	·		The same of the sa	
	<del>-</del> -			
_				
			ীপ্রক্ষণিত টিল্ক বিশ্বস্থান বিশ	
			A Company of the Comp	· –
	<del>***</del>	<del></del>		:
				". F
			tipula i talifi i jasteli i lai	
	·		** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	
		÷ -	- 「「 ●RT CII the T emiffican Gradums verse) emissions ten 	** **
		127	្រុសស្រាក់ ២០១៥ ខែតារា ម៉ាក់កែ ស៊ី មក្សី ការក្បីសម្រៀលមាន ប្រាក្ស	.• •
_	–		yr turksnyk <u>right</u>	
-			THE CONTROL OF THE CO	

A THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

## <u>VEGETATION</u> INSPECTION REPORT (Phase II Reduction)

		Date		19
Per	nittee	Permit !	lo	- · · · · · ·
Date	e of last augmented seeding, <u>fertilizing</u> , irrigation or other	such work		··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date	e of Grading Release			
1.			No	N/A
2.	Is water quality without treatment acceptable?  pH Fe		<del></del> .	<del></del>
	Date water last treated:			
3.	Has this release been protested?			
4.	Is operator's DR-7 complete and attached?			
5.	Is reduction recommended?			
	COMMENTS			
Ins	pector Signature and Number	Date		
===		44:44;; 43:24; 44:4 56:4:44;; 43:24; 44:4		
<u>ror</u>	Charleston Use Only			-
	Bond Reduction (25%)	• =	/+\ <b>e</b>	
1.	Bond Amount (line 1 from DR-Za)		(1) \$X	.25
2.	Line(1) X 25%		(2)	
3.	Amount retained from previous release (line 3 of DR-7a)		(3)	
4.	Subtract line 2 from line 3 (enter this amount or \$10,000 whichever is greater)	nount retained	(4)	<del></del>
5.	Amount released (subtract line 4 from line 3)		(5)	
	Date Released19Approved by			



181-1 t th

#### হালাক্রাণ বহুত্ব বত ইচনার - শতনবঁলাৰ বঁটা ব্যৱসাধান্ত এইট

## VECETATION 1424CT100 SEPORT

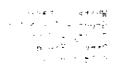
	9160			÷	
	المنظم المنظ المنظم المنظم المنظ			-	
		<del></del>	<del>*************************************</del>	and the second s	
***	*«» កំយុខ ។	edito no motdag	terit gartstille	सम्बद्धाः <b>१४</b> ८ जनसङ्ख्याः	. I The St
			•		
	. हेर्स के प्रतिकृत कर सम्बद्ध	पुनर्रे गाहाँची भवत्त	61	9240[-4 0]	to the transfer of the
· ** ** *** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	ு (६) இந்த இது ஆடி இது	ভাৰতিম এলংগ নামৰ একং ৮০) -	र देशके के के संस्थान सम्बोधन र प्राप्त	n an the annual of the second	
gh Austr	af <b>3</b> 9∀	tion pever	egačen gubukum.	orse, affactiva and p	in in the later
		ै प्रहा <u>रिक</u> ीय	i báskingge idliw.	ar nobrassas hi badella	وميضي يهون
namental agrant ( ) and )		7	hent acceptable	রেজ্যালয় । এলেজ ইনির্রাধ্র । বিভাগ ক্ষি	کی هیانه دخل
	-	And the Mark Collection was required from the said	· <del></del>	their treated:	FF 20 - 28°°.
one description of the second			- 1	elerre neen roteste	21" 7" 7"
		·	. Physide t	មាស B333 ខែក្រុក្សិត ខ [ែ] ងព	±419 t .8
		-		The transfer of	Capital at 1
		Α			
		SIN IN	MO3	•	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
	<del>.</del>	<del>-</del>			
e sessi ang ang samas an ang	a. a		:	- aca -	
	······································		·	ा । व ———————————————————————————————————	
			-1		
				<u> </u>	
	<b>कं</b> डेशन			विस्तिति विद्या १८० वेड्र	មិត ២១៦ម៉ែស
	·····································	Processor and the company	கூறை புவறுவங்கள் வூர் இல்லால் இணைவர்கள்	भूति स्ट्री	(दीर् कें स्थलीं कर्जी
				(Mill) and a	<del>-</del> ·
			į,	で劇 mont f malij pro	imit in the
25		-			
	15				15 A 15
	17.	1 of 37-13)	Series Series	अप्रतिकारणाया स्थापनी द्वार गास्ति हे ते <b>छ</b> ात्तेर सामना के द्वारता	
	್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ ಕ್ರಿಗಿಸಲ್ಗ <b>್ರಾ</b> ಗ್ ನಡೆಯಲ್ಲ	e }-		<্বি⊂ <b>া</b> রসুন্ ১	\$12'41'
	(=)	- (1	isoff complete	មក្សី <b>ដូចមកដូច (គ</b> ំ ដែនក្រុម្បី)	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
		<i>2</i>	1		
================================	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tu beretay	<u> </u>	غوج قاميرا المستندات	in the said



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

FINAL RELEASE (Phase III Reduction)

		Date		19		
Peri	nittee	Permit No.				
Date	e of last augmented seeding, fertilizing, irrigation or oth	ner such work.				
Dat:	e of Grading Release	k		· ·		
Date	e Vegetation Inspection Report Approved	19				
		Yes	No	N/A		
1.	Is revegetation established in accordance with the approved reclamation plans?			<del></del>		
2.	If permit area is designated as prime farmland, has soil productivity returned to equivalent non-mined levels?		<del></del>			
3.	Have all drainage structures been properly abandoned or have provisions for future management been made?					
4.	Is the quality of untreated postmining water discharge better than or equal to the premining water quality, discharged from the site?					
5.	Has this release been protested?					
6.	Is operator's DR-7 complete and attached?					
7.	Is final release recommended?	· <del></del>	·			
	COMMENTS					
		<del></del>	roses I i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	<del></del>		
Îns	pector Signature and Number	Date				
111.5						
For	Charleston Use Only		:			
	Total Bond Release					
	Amount of Bond Released \$	(line 4	from DR-7b)			
	Date Released 19 Approved by					





OSS を中央によってものできます。 Part of white Process Applied (1994) 2 Minuse on Committee and Applied (1994) 7 Applied applied at the Market (1994) タリアのAPA applied at the Market (1994)

Pro-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ also - ·	
	कं रहक्क संस्था	Control to the period of the control
		bevonggt unwast on the con-
र <u>५</u> ५	25°	ORANIA AMAZ - VINTA ORANIA AMARIKAN AMAZIKAN AMARIKAN AMARIKAN AMARIKAN AMARIKAN AMARIKAN AMARIKAN AMARIKAN AM
		⊛ಗಿದಿ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಕೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಣ ಸಂಪರ್ಧ ಮುಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದು ಸಂಪರ್ಧ ಮುಂದು ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದು ಸಂಪರ್ಧ ಮುಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದು ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದು ಪ
		క్కు కా <b>క</b> టి ఎన్కార్లా ఖాస్తున్నారు. ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తిందిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తిందిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తిందిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తించిన ప్రక్తి
		රුම්කරට ඉදිනිසි දැක්වීම සිට සිට කරන කියල් කරන කරන කරන කියල් කියල් සිට
		ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಾಡುತ್ತು ಅಭಿಕ್ರೀಕಿಕಿತಿಗಳು ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಹೊಂದು ಅವರ ಅವರ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಹೊಂದು ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಹೊಂದು ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕಿಕೆ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಕೆ ಕ್
and the processing states and		
		Shrifting for a second of a se
·- <del>···</del>		The months to the property of the second of
المعادي والمواليون المعادية والمعادية والمعادية والمعادية والمعادية والمعادية والمعادية والمعادية والمعادية وا		Made Bag III - Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno Anno An
		\$74.4T\$
· <del></del>	<del></del>	The state of the s
-·- <del></del>		
·		the control of the co
majorina adaptapakan u u quya	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second of th
i et e i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Taj e i	my displant der de transfelled Bourn de jülder. Gr. 1844. Signé for de des et fondagent en de de 1946. To de de 1946 fondagent en
		<b>£</b> e -
	- • (	A Comment of the Comm
		the state of the s



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 26311 Telephone: 348-3500

FINAL RELEASE (Phase III Reduction)

					Dat	e		19	<u> </u>
Per	mittee	· <del>11:10:0                                     </del>				Permit	No.	<del></del>	
	e of last augmented seeding, f	and the second second		or oth	er suc	in work	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>-</del>
Dat	e of Grading Release								
Dat	te Vegetation Inspection Report	Approved	- :	:	19				
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	. <del> </del>	<del> </del>		
		•			-	řes	No	N/A	
1.	Is revegetation established i approved reclamation plans?	n accordance	with the						<del></del>
2.	If permit area is designated productivity returned to equi	as prime farm valent non-mi	iland, has ned levels	soil ?			-		
3.	Have all drainage structures or have provisions for future						·		_
4.	Is the quality of untreated p better than or equal to the p discharged from the site?	ostmining wat remining wate	er dischar er quality.	ge .	-				
5.	Has this release been protest	ed?	*			· · ·		-	<u> </u>
6.	Is operator's DR-7 complete a	nd attached?	•			·			
7.	Is final release recommended?			-			_		
				-					
			ÇŒMĒNTS	+ - <b>S</b>					
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					`				
_									<b>-</b> .
	The second secon	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-							
	-						,		
			<u> </u>				<del> </del>		· <b>-</b>
Ins	pector Signature and Number			• •		Date			
For	Charleston Use Only	······································		·					10A
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<del></del>			
	Total Bond Release								
	Amount of Bond Released \$			<del></del>	(1	ine 4 f	rom DR-7b)		
	Date Released	19	Approve	q pà ∸		<del></del>	<del></del>		<del>-</del>



1.01 (1.01)

the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s

32A1179 (A81.)

		9 5
nut क्रिकेल्स्हेर्	The state of the s	<u>.</u>
	The second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the secti	D-手職な。 ・ ・
AFER FOUR	composition of the composition of the	2 \$23 B 6
		大きない なん かいまん
VI	<b>हें•</b> ∀017 <b>दर्ग</b> 138845 सह	ide of
The second secon	<del>and something</del> constant with the source of	- 4 <u>-</u>
		r F
and the second s	्राहे स्ट्रीम <b>स्ट</b> ्रिस्स स्ट्रिक्ट स्ट्रीम स्ट्रिक्ट स्ट्रीम स्ट्रिक्ट स्ट्रीम स्ट्रिक्ट स्ट्रीम स्ट्रिक्ट स्ट्रीम	Kilome (1997) de filiger (kilo) Britania (1998) de filipo
	ाउपने के के का कार्यास्त्र के तिहास प्राप्त के के किल्ला है। विकास सम्बद्धित के स्वतिक स्वतिक के स्वतिक स्वति	を加えた。 60世紀 - y 1 七記
The same of the sa	Consumer menogeneral standards	
	निर्देशको निर्देशको निर्देशको स्थानिक स्थानक्ष्या प्रकारका प्रकारका स्थानका स्थानका स्थानका स्थानका स्थानका स्	<b>(□ ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (</b>
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		्राहर्ति ।
		<del>多調</del> と 2音数 1 マッカル ア 5mm
The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s	្តិ ប្រជាពិធី និង	
	Sharmer	reff of Sylfiet Charty.
	COMMENTS	24
5 12 12 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		
	The state of the s	
	Ferrer Colle, and a collection of the collection	A Section Section
	The second section of the section of the section of the second section of the section of t	er edge - uter - er - er -
		1
<b>≜</b>	A CANAL TO SERVICE AND	
and the second s	The state of the s	one year - une 'egen - une "egen" in the or or — to pr
The state when the state we have the state with the state of the state	<del>and the second </del>	ع المعلم المها
		केंक्ट्रम् किया है। एक क
(据文经 mone 1 c. 社)		ENTER HAND
	•	
و پر دورو و دوروند در دوروند و	40 1940 NA	



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

## FINAL PLANTING PLAN REPORT INTERIM PROGRAM REPORT

Name of Operator	Permit No.							
Address	Permit Acres							
County(s)			Magisterial Distri	ct				
Date Mining Complete Total Acres Disturbe Planting Completion	d d Date		Date Grading Approv Total Acres Planted Method of Revegetat	edion				
Site Classification: Was soil treatment a ( )Yes ( )No E	Acidity (p nd revegeta xplain	H) St tion accomplis	oniness St hed according to Re	eepness of S clamation P	Slope lan?			
Revegetation Schedul a. Pasture and Mead	e and Rate owland				***************			
Species	Rate/ Acre	Planting Location	Species	Rate Acre	Planting Location			
b. Woodland & Wildl Species	ife   Rate/   Acre	Planting Location	Species	Rate Acre	Planting Location			
7. Other 8. Labor Cost per Ac	re \$			Cost5_				
I do hereby centify	that all th	e above statem						
Operator	·		Dat					
Approved		<u> </u>	<u>Commissioner</u> Dat	e				



# STATE OF WORF VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF CHARGER DIVISION OF KOUTS FOR THEEFALS 1616 Weblegton Street East Charkston West Signal Teleph nor Jahr 25014

FIRAL PLANTING PLAN COPORT INTERIM FRIGREM REPORT

- ( ) ( ) ( j j j n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	-
ইচ্নাই ইলিল্ড	
deriate interest	J. Charles
Oste Grafiete:  Ste Grafiete:  Sterior result  Tutal Acres Stanted  Stanted of Savegetation	
Stoupers in the first (pH) Stoupers Stoupers of Stoupers of Stoupers of Stoupers of Stoupers of the contraction of the contract	इ.स.च्या चार्च विकास स्थापना स्थापना विकास विकास स्थापना विकास
ම්බර්ජ විශේත විශ්යවලට ලෙස මාර්ජ විශේත මේ විශ්යවලට ලෙස	
elas escent patrocar escape es	
Planting Parts Planting State Area Location Area Location	4
	F. Tang
Total Tone	1
्रिकेटि निर्मार के जिल्लिन निर्मा कि विकि के किस्सी किसी किसी किसी है। किसी है कि किसी है कि किसी है कि किसी ह	F
ATAC SACATOR S	· - 34



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS
1615 Washington Street, East
Cherieston, West Virginia 25311
Telephone: 348-3500

#### FINAL PLANTING REPORT PERMANANT PROGRAM RELEASE

Permittee	·· · · -	<u>:                                    </u>	<u> Permi</u>	t No.		
County						
Date Mining Completed				•		•
Total Acres Disturbed						
Planting Completion Date				_=		<del>-</del> ·- ·
1. Postmining Soil Chara			Steepnes	e of Slana		-
2. Was soil treatment an						
Explain	_		·			
expicin	<del></del>		<del></del>			<del></del>
	<del></del>					— <u>9146</u> 7. F7
Was Variance Granted?	( )Yes ( )N	o Date Approv	ed			
Was Variance Granted? Substitute Species?	_= ( )Yes [ ( <u>)</u> N	lo , Date Approv	ed		<u>-</u> ,	
3. Attach postmining soi producing acidic chem	l analysis whe	re minesoils ha	ve a past history of	or the pote	ntial of	
4. Where soil pH is less						
Rātē/acre	Me	thod	Final soi	I p <u>H</u>		ee journa op weel en 'n
<ol><li>Indicate rate and ana</li></ol>	lys <u>is of ferti</u>	<u>lizer; rate/a</u> c	<u>re</u>	analysis	<u></u>	
6. If rate and analysis this report.			•		-	
7. Rate and type of mulc	h. Rate/acre		Type			
8. Describe mechanical s	eedbed prepara	tion:				 
9. Revegetation Schedule	and Rate					
Species	Rate/ Acre	Planting	Species	Rate/ Acre	Planting Location	
<u> </u>	1 1,000	11	<del></del>	1		<del>-</del>
<u> </u>		· <del>··················</del>			4 <u>0</u>	1
	1	11	<del></del>			<del></del>
				24.73		Ī
						<u> </u>
		1		1	<u>.                                    </u>	1
						•
10. Actual cost of revege	t <u>ation: \$</u>		per_acre		- <del>-</del> -	
I do hereby certify t	hat all t <u>h</u> e <u>a</u> b	ove statements	are true and correct.			u
Operator	<del></del>		Date	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>
Approvéd	<del> </del>	<u>ي</u>	ommissioner <u>Date</u>			ing and the second



# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

FINAL INSPECTION REPORT INTERIM PROGRAM RELEASE

Name of Operator	Permit No.
	Permit Acres
County	Magisterial District
Date Mining Completed	Date Grading Approved .
Total Acres_Disturbed	
Date Final Planting Plan Approved	Date Planted
Date(s) Replanted =	TTT - Planting Contractor
Species_Planted	
Method of Planting:	
Conventional ( ) Aerial ( )	Hydroseeding ( ) Other ( ) - Explain if other
	( <u>)Yes ( )No</u>
Has all facid-bearing material been pr	
	No If no, list recommendations
Comments and Recommendations	
THE CTATEMENTS	100VE - "" :
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE STATEMENTS ARE TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE	ABOAE
Signed	Inspector Date



#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1815 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

### Prospect Release

		Date _	· <u></u>	19	······································
Ар	plicantP				
	dress				
Ç _O	untyMagisterial Dist	rict	· -		
₩a.	s prospect area_covered by surface_mining permit? ( ')Yes no, complete the following:				
Da:	te_Prospecting_Completed				-
Da:	te Seeded	· · · ·	<del>-</del>	14	· <del></del> -
Dar	te final maps submitted			4 - ·	
		Yes	No	N/A	
1.	Are final maps true and accurate?	-	· · ·	 <del>-</del> . <del></del> .:	
2.	is grading in accordance with approved plan?				
3.	Is water quality acceptable?		<u>-                                </u>		<del></del>
4.	Have all boreholes been properly sealed?				
5.	Have roads been properly abandoned				
	Has a diverse, effective and permanent vegetative cover been established on all disturbed areas?				
7.	Is release recommended?				
	COMMENTS	-			
			•		<del></del>
Ins	spector Signature and Number	Date			
For	Charleston Use Only		1 10 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		<b>144</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Total Bond Release:		. <del></del> .		
	Amount of Bond Released \$				
	Date Released				— Sansaks i



White - Charleston Off. Pink - District Off. Green - Inspector Goldenrod - Permittee

	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
CORRECT COMPANY ADDRESS:	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERAL

 		n permit						
		Request for SHOW CAUSE C						
1.	Name of Permittee			الحديد عام و ج				
2.	Permit Number	Date Issued	Permit Acres					
3.	CountyMa	gisterial District	Nearest P.O.	······································				
4.	Surface owner							
5.		n						
6.	Estimated disturbed ac	reage at time of last ins	pection					
7.	Has mining been comple	ted? ( <u>) Yes</u> ( ) No	en a war are not en					
8.	Describe circumstances	which resulted in reques	t for Show Cause Order:					
			WITTER AND THE STATE OF THE STA					
				<del>-</del>				
			<u> </u>	v 34···				
				<del>ng</del> to telephone and				
 9.	Attach DR-10B, copy of	DR-10A. photos and suppo	orting documention to back of r	eport.				
		Signed	_					
			Supervisor					



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

## QUARRY FORFEITURE REPORT

- Telephone: 348-3500

	Permit No Dat	e Issued		_Permit Acre	S <u> </u>	
	CountyMagisterial	District		Nearest P.0	•	
	Surface_Owner_			 <u></u> - <u>-</u>		
-	.Date of on-sitelinspection					
	Accompanied by			 		
	Has mining been completed? ( )Yes	. ( )Ño				
	Is bond forfeiture recommended? ( )Y	es ()No				
	Reasons:	·	-			
	( )Failure to pay renewal fees;	- ( )Fail	ure to bury	all pyritic	material;	
	( )Failure to regrade and backfill;	( )Impr	oper drainag	ie;		
	( )Failure to revegetate;	( )Fajl	ure to submi	t final maps	;	
	( )Face of coal exposed;		)Failure to remove or bury all metal, lumber, equipment, etc. from operation:			
	( )Removal of backfilling equipment from operation;		rground open		operatio	n;
	Additional reasons			£		

#### VIOLATION HISTORY

NAME:				-PERMIT NO:					
	•								
VIOLATION DATE	VIOLATION NUMBER	DISP *	DATE TERMINATED	TYPE	VIOLATION,	ADDITIONAL	REMARKS		
<u></u>									
	-					<del></del>			
					<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u></u>		<u> </u>				··	<u>.</u>		
<del></del>									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									

^{*} If a violation is withdrawn or vacated by the assessment officer, do not include in history or pattern of violations. Should three or more same or similiar violations occur within a twelve month period, the area supervisor must be notified in accordance with your handbook.

~ .		٠.		-	_	-
)	M	M	_		{ ]	ı

Page	of	
	-	

### REPORT OF VIOLATION HISTORY

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT NO:
***********	**********
VIOLATION #:	DATE:
Description	<del></del>
	······································
If willful or unwarranted describe:	<u> </u>
***********	**********
VIOLATION #:	DATE:
Description	:
If willful or unwarranted describe:	
***********	**********
VIOLATION #:	DATE:
Description	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
If willful or unwarranted describe:	
************	*********
List and describe any violation(s) that were	an isolated departure from the law.
**************	
SUPERVISOR SUMMARY:	
************	
Supervisor Recommendation:	
Supervisor Signature	Date

#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA



#### DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. GOVERNOR

#### SPECIAL USE FORM

KENNETH R. FAERBER COMMISSIONER

For More Desirable Land Use, Impoundments, Sanitary Landfills Recreation Sites, Building, Industrial Sites, Wells, etc.

Request is made for permission to carry out a special use project on disturbed

land as detailed in the mining and reclamation plan submitted with the application for the permit listed below or as detailed in the supplemental plan attached hereto. PERMIT NUMBER: COUNTY: Describe the type of project requested: PERMITTEE LANDOWNER ADDRESS ADDRESS I, and/or we, the undersigned, hereby grant permission to develop a special use project as described above on disturbed land on the above named surface mining  ${\sf I}$ permit or adjacent thereto. Signed: Surface Owner(s) APPLICANT COMPLETED ATTACHMENTS Date Signed:
Surface Owner(s) ) Reclamation Bond ) Contract Date ) Compliance Insured ) Plans Signed:____ Permit Representative ( ) Maps Date Signed: Reclamation Inspector Signed:___ DOE Authorized Representative Date If leaving sediment dam(s) with embankment, provide the following:

) Statement as to conditions of the impoundment(s)

2. Landowner will inspect structure periodically

3. Landowner will maintain structure(s) in a safe condition

1. Landowner assumes all liability

) Signed Statement from:

# DMM-13

# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA . DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

DOE USE ONLY APPROVED BY	
DATE	

# CERTIFICATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM

				,	
On the	day of			, 19	, at or
near	<del> </del>	West Virginia,	in		
District of	<del></del>	County, o	perations under	(PERMIT	. NO.)
	- (COMPA	NY NAME AND ADD	RESS)	<u> </u>	5
Ι,			, R.P.E. No	·	, hereby
	ease check the approp				
Erosio	n and Sediment Contro	1 System(s)	4.4	Mine Seal	S
· <del>_</del> ·					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
is/are constructed	d and installed in act				
	ion thereto, as approv				
and any mour reac	ion enerceo, as appro-	ved by one pepa	Tomatic or _ericligg	•	
		(SIGNA	TURE OF PERSON C	ERTIFYING SY	(STEM)
PLACE SEAL HER	E	-			
			(DATE)		

NOTE: If seal is not used, this Certificate must be notarized or witnessed below.

COUNTY:INSPECTOR:		ISSUED:	DATE STARTED:
COUNTY:INSPECTOR:			
INSPECTOR:		DISTRICT:	
INSPECTOR:		-	
ENGINEER OR ENGINEERI			
	DATE	DATE NOT	
RTIFICATION OF:		· }	COMMENTS
OAD #			
Y			
#			
	<del>'</del> ' <del></del>		
		! <del></del>	
	<del></del>	!	
	<u></u>	·	
ASERSANIAN SANTANIAN		· <del>* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</del>	
FIGE SHOOTONE	ξ [	1 1 F	
	·	!	
	- <del></del> -		
		\ <u> </u>	
	<u></u>		
		<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>	
	l		
		<u> </u>	
	<del></del>	#	#

DR-14R Revised 7-85 Page 1 of 3



# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ÄRCH Ä. MOORE, JR. Governor

# UNDERGROUND OPENING BOND RE-ALIGNMENT

	Date
Comp	pany Name:
Mai1	ing Address:
bondarea	The above named company hereby requests of the Department of Energy that is posted as described below be totally released. We certify that all disturbed have been rebonded by permit No.  The following is as bonded with the West Virginia Department of Mines.
1.	Portal Area X = \$ D# Acres Rate/Acre Bond
	Type of Bond Check Certificate of Deposit Surety Company Bond Number Issued by
2.	Additional Opening $X = $ \$\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	Acres Rate/Acre Bond
	Type of Bond Check Certificate of Deposit Surety Company
3.	Additional Opening X = \$ D# Acres Rate/Acre Bond
	Type of Bond Check Certificate of Deposit Surety Company Bond Number Issued by

in the name of applicant is different to bond and release m	nt from Department of E	. If Department of Mines approvals are
I, rferences are true ar	hereb nd accurate to the best	y certify that the aforemention of my knowledge.
		Signature
		·
County:		
State:	·	
Ι,	-	a Notary Public in this said
county and state did	have appear before me,	
on this	day of	19•
	_	Signature
Notary Seal		

ORIGINAL AND TWO COPIES REQUIRED

## ATTACH THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. Map 1" = 2000' shoing all areas for which bond is posted with the West Virginia Department of Energy and covered by ths request. Label all areas according to Department of Mines approval number. Show limits of all disturbed area by coloring yellow. Map size 8 1/2" X 11".
- 2. Letters of permission if required.
- 3 Signature of Corporate Officer, Partner or Owner.

FOR DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY USE ONLY
Approval to release Department of Mines Bond posted for the following:
Department of Energy
To applicant:
If all requested areas were not approved, see the following for explanation
Remarks:

DR-15 nevised 7-85		White - Company Green - Inspector Canary - Charleston	-
Violation #==		Pink - Field Office Goldenrod - OSM	
Inspector #		··	
	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERG DIVISION OF MINES AND MINEF 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, Wast Virginia 2531 Telephone: 348-3500	ALS	
,	NOTICE OF VIOLATI	No. 19 September 1	- " -
To the Operator for His Agent	of:		
Permittee		Permit Number	
Located at or near		District of County	. 7 3
Person Served		19 Time am	
authorized agent of the <u>Commi</u> exists, in violation of the p	provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Sectionof t	je
authorized agent of the <u>Comm</u> i exists, in violation of the p Code of West Virgin <u>ia an</u> d/or	[ssioner, at which the follow provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar Section(s) of t	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Sectionof the Rules and Regulations promulgate	je
authorized agent of the Commi exists, in violation of the p Code of West Virginia and/or thereunder in that you:	ssioner, at which the follow provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar Section(s) of t	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Section of the Rules and Regulations promulgate	je jil
authorized agent of the Commiexists, in violation of the production of the condens of the production of the condens of the conden	(ssioner, at which the follow provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar Section(s) of t	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Sectionof the Rules and Regulations promulgate	ne
authorized agent of the Commiexists, in violation of the pode of West Virginia and/or thereunder in that you:  Therefore, pursuant to Chaction is taken:  [] CESSATION ORDER	ssioner, at which the follow provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar Section(s) of t	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Section of the Rules and Regulations promulgated Code of West Virginia, the following	
authorized agent of the Commiexists, in violation of the pode of West Virginia and/or thereunder in that you:  Therefore, pursuant to Chaction is taken:	issioner, at which the follow provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar Section(s) of to the napter 22A, Article 3 of the napter 22A, Article 3 of the sove described of the operation immediately cease.	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Section of to the Rules and Regulations promulgate.  Code of West Virginia, the followin	ne
authorized agent of the Commi exists, in violation of the p Code of West Vinginia and/or thereunder in that you:  Therefore, pursuant to Cr action is taken:  [] CESSATION ORDER Your operations of the at premises or that portion hereafter described shall	ssioner, at which the follow provisions of Chapter 22A, Ar Section(s) of to the napter 22A. Article 3 of the napter 22A. Article 3 of the sove described of the operation immediately cease. Commandatory civil penalty of \$7 is corrected within 24 hours A civil penalty may be assess	ing described condition or practice ticle 3, Section	ne

Failure to accomplish the above described cemedial measures within the time specified herein may result in a cessation order or revocation of your permit and the forfeiture of the appropriate bond as the case may be.

SERVICE ACCEPTED AND ACKNOWLEDGED:

Commissioner, Department of Energy

Signature

Acting as for the above named operator.

WAIVER - The undersigned does hereby waive, pursuant to W. Va. Code 22A-3-16(a), the informal conference on a dessation order issued pursuant to Section 16.

For Operator To The Country and the Country of the

Form DR-15

# _STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Department of Energy Charleston, West Virginia 25311

White copy - Company
Green - Inspector
Canary - Charleston Office
Pink - Field Office
Goldenrod - OSM

# REPORT OF NON-COMPLIANCE NON-COAL SURFACE MINE

10:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
WHEREAS, an inspection was made on the	day of	, 19 , on your
operation located at or neari	n	District of
County, covered by Permit No, revea	ling that you	were violating the provisions
of Chapter 22A, Article 4, Section of t		
of the Rules and Regulations promulgat	ed thereunder	in that you:
Therefore, pursuant to the authority contain West Virginia, it is hereby ORDERED that: (Chec	ned in Chapter k what applies	22A, Article 4, of the Code o
( ) 1. Your operations on the above-describe	ed premises sha	all immediately cease.
( ) 2. Your Permit No is hereby su	spended.	
( ) 3. You shall accomplish the following re	emedial measure	es on or before the
day of, 19 .		
herein may result in suspension or revocation of appropriate bond as the case may be.  Signed this day of	, 19	•
as <u>for the second of the seco</u>		
	Commission	er, Dept. of Energy
for the above-named operator by delivering a copy thereof to him in person on the day	÷	n e sen j u
of	By	and a supplementation of the supplementation
Inspector	His duly	authorized agent
SERVICE ACCEPTED AND ACKNOWLEDGED:		
For Operator		
cc: Prosecuting Attorney		



White - Company Green - Inspector Canary - Charleston Pink - Field Office Goldenrod - OSM

Violation #	mison		
Inspector #	STATE OF WEST MIRCH		
<del></del>	STATE OF WEST VIRGINI DEPARTMENT OF ENER		
REF: Code	DIVISION OF MINES AND MIN		
Regs	= 1615 Washington Street, Ea	et e	
	Charleston, West Virginia 25:		
To the Operator or His Agent of:	· ·	:	
Permittee	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Permit Number	r
Located at or near	<u>in</u> ,	District of	County
Person Served	Inspection Date	19 Ti:	meam
Whereas, an inspection made			<del></del>
authorized agent of the Director			
Notice of Violation issued	on	_and the remedial measi	ure requirements
stated therein.			
This inspection was made:	-		-
Upon expiration of the time	period specified ther	ein	
Upon expiration of the time Upon request of the operato	period as extended.		
Within twenty-four hours af	ter_issuance_of_a_cess	ation order.	
<del></del> <del>.</del>		<del>-</del>	
Upon inspection, it was found the	at the violation(s) st	ated therein has:	
Been totally abated		Not been abated	
Been partially abated		Other,	
	Action taken to abate		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
			,
Mb	on Oudou News		
Therefore, saidCessatio	on_UrderNotice_	or-v-iolation is nereby:	• •
Terminated		Extended to	19
Shall remain in force as is:	sued	Withdrawn Modified to Cessatio	
Modified to a Notice of Vio	ration #	Modified to cessation	on Order #
SEDUTOR ACORDED AND ACENOMIS	EDGED:		
SERVICE ACCEPTED AND ACKNOWLE		ioner, Department of Er	nergy .
		,	
Signature		2 44 - 44 .45 . 64 .64 .64	
Acting as			
for the above named operator.	D	uly authorized agent	
ر المراجع المر المراجع المراجع			
	· ·		
	Record of Informal		
Names of individuals present at	conference:		*
			<del></del>
		7	
Conference results: Cessation Or			
Comments:	~~~~~~ <del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>	<u> </u>	۱ موهد برات
a p = = = = = = = = = e = e = e e e e e e		<u> </u>	
Supervisor	Da:	te	Time
Company Representative	gyg i gyyn <u>ag</u> a bêfalgangus au	به بريد و دري ميان ميد در مين <u>د دري بريد د</u>	، خادادالبىيالىلى ك



White copy - Company Green - Inspector Canary - Charleston Office Pink - Field Office Goldenrod - OSM

# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

WHEREAS, an inspection was made on the	NON-CO	OAL SURFACE MINE		
WHEREAS, an inspection was made on the	To:			
County, covered by Permit No, revealing that you were violating the provision of Chapter 22A, Article 4, Sectionof_the Code of West Virginia and/or Section(s) of the Rules and Regulations promulgated thereunder in that you:  Do the Remedial measures taken release the operator from the above mentioned non-compliant or violations? Yes (_) No (_)				
of Chapter 22A, Article 4, Section	operation located at or near	ini	District o	f
of the Rules and Regulations promulgated thereunder in that you:  Do the Remedial measures taken release the operator from the above mentioned non-compliance or violations? Yes (_) No (_)  Signed this	County, covered by Permit No.	, revealing that y	ou were violating	the provisions
Do the Remedial measures taken release the operator from the above mentioned non-compliance or violations? Yes (_) No (_) Signed this day of, 19  Served upon Commissioner, Dept. of Energy for the above-named operator by delivering a copy thereof to him in person on the day By	of Chapter 22A, Article 4, Section	of the Code of	West <u>Virgi</u> nia and/	or Section(s)
Do the Remedial measures taken release the operator from the above mentioned non-compliance or violations? Yes (_) No (_)  Signed this	of the Rules and Regulations	promulgated thereund	er in that you:	Burger St. The William Co. Co. Sept. 1971
Do the Remedial measures taken release the operator from the above mentioned non-compliance or violations? Yes (_) No (_)  Signed this				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Do the Remedial measures taken release the operator from the above mentioned non-compliance or violations? Yes (_) No (_)  Signed this				
Served upon  as  Commissioner, Dept. of Energy  for the above-named operator by delivering a  copy thereof to him in person on the day  of, 19  Inspector  His duly authorized agent	Do the Remedial measures taken release			
Served upon	or violations? Yes (_) No (_)			
for the above-named operator by delivering a copy thereof to him in person on the day	Signed this	day_of	, 19	ر. دور <u>سو</u> مد داد حصود
for the above-named operator by delivering a copy thereof to him in person on the day	Served upon			
for the above-named operator by delivering a  copy thereof to him in person on the day  of	as	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- =-::	
ofBy			Toner, Dept. Of En	iergy
ofBy	·			
Inspector His duly authorized agent				:
	of	Ву		<u></u>
	Inspector	His du	ly authorized agen	nt
	SERVICE ACCEPTED AND ACKNOWLEDGED:		3.	



# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

RENEWAL DATE:
NPDES_NUMBER:
(NEAREST P.O.)
West Virginia Code, any valid permit issued the tithe right of successive renewal upon the boundaries of the existing permit.  Sions of the current Rules and Regulations have been
r renewal of the above referenced Surface Mining
preplan are being satisfactorily met. The street of the same being satisfactorily met. The same street of th
ce policy for the operation will continue in effect. , or updated information has been provided.
(PRINCIPAL OFFICER SIGNATURE AND TITLE)
and the second section of the second section of the second second second second second second second second sec <del>- 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985 - 1985</del>
n de la composición del composición de la compos
e the undersigned authority in my said county and
, 10

# ATTACHMENTS FOR DMM-17

ARTICLE 3:  ATTACHMENTS: I. Current Insurance Certificate.  2. Progress map(s) of same size and scale as proposal map indicating modification changes or I.B.R.'s.  3. Copy of Certification of Publication in accordance with Rules & Regul 4. Subsidence Control Plan, Updated Mine Development Map, and Abandonmen Plan.  5. *Renewal_Fee of \$2,000.00 for Article 3 Permits.  5. *Reissuance Fee of \$100.00 for NPDES Permits.  * Fees are to be paid in form of Certified Check, Cashier's Check or Bank Money Order.  An additional copy for EPA is required when submitting Joint Appli	it
DMM-5 (NPDES) GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:	<u></u>
<ol> <li>For A First-Time Application Or When The Permit Has Expired Refore Reapplication, to following must be completed:         <ul> <li>Underground Mines - Modules 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8.</li> <li>Surface Mines - Modules 1, 2, 3, 5, and 7.</li> <li>Preparation Plants and/or associated areas (refuse, impoundments, tipples, and loadouts) - Modules 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7.</li> <li>Existing Sewage Facility - Add Module 10 to modules required under A, B, and C above.</li> </ul> </li> <li>New Sewage Facility - Complete Module 9 and submit to the Department of Health.</li> </ol>	he
<ol> <li>For Reissuance Of Underground Mines, the following must be completed:         A. Module 1 - General Information         B. Module 2 - Outlet Information         C. Module 12 - If alterations were made since last permit or modification was issued.         D. Updated Mine Nevelopment Map         E. Updated Abandonment Plan</li> </ol>	-
3. For Reissuance Of Surface Mines, Preparation Plants, and Associated Areas, the following must be completed: A. Module 1 - General Information B. Module 2 - Outlet Information C. Module 12 - If alterations were made since last permit or modification was issued.	
ATTACHMENTS FOR 1, 2, AND 3 ABOVE: \$100.00 Filing Fee and Completed Advertisement Form	

CHARLESTON DULTUE DOE (	<u>./!\LY</u> :		
Distribution DMM-17:	Distribution New Permit	Distribution of NPDES	· <del>-</del> - · <del>-</del> · · ·
	One as more than the will be the second of t	Verszagire monales:	NPDES Permit
Original Charleston _		Original Charleston	Original - Operator
BlueOperator	Blue Charleston	Copy Operator	Copy Charleston
Green Inspector	Green Inspector	Copy Inspector	Copy Inspector
Pink Region	Pink Region		Copy Region
Goldenrod- OSM	. Goldenrod - OSM	COBY FPA	Conv FPA

DMM-17-B Page 2 of 2

(NAME)	(ADDRESS)
*and the mineral associated herewith is owned	by:
(NAME)	(ADDRESS)
Written protest of the permit renewal applica	tion will be received by the Permit
Supervisor, Department of Energy, at the addr	ess above until
or thirty (30) days from final date of public	ation. A copy of the original permit is on
file at the Department of Energy Regional Off	ice located at the address above.
Telephone No.	
*These items are to be completed only for ope	rations involving mineral removal.

DMM-l	7	<del>-</del> B	
Page	1	of	2

#### INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: This ad is for a renewal application for a Chapter 22A, Article 3 permit.

Ad will be published once a week for four successive weeks with six full days between publication.

Initial Date of Publication
Final Date of Publication
Permit Expiration Date

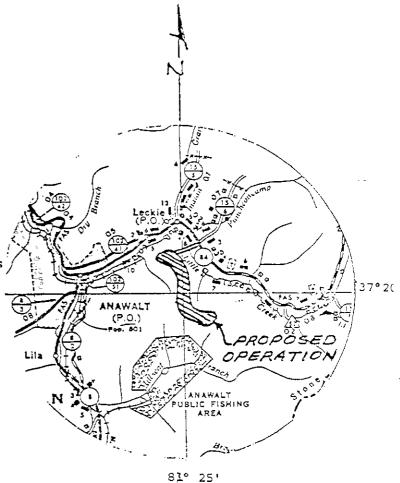
#### ADVERTISEMENT

Notice is hereby given that	(PERMITTEE NAME AND ADDRESS)
	Energy,
(REGIONAL	OFFICE ADDRESS)
for the surface mining of approximately _	acres and is applying for
renewal of Permit Number	to include any revision or modification as
required. The operation is discharging i	nto(RECEIVING STREAM)
of, and is T	ocatedmiles,
(DIRECTION) OF (NEAREST PO	OST OFFICE)
District of	County, Longitude°'
Latitude°' (0	Coordinates from USGS Topographic Map).

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same with such lines crossing at or near the center of the proposed permit area.

e map in the newsparer shall have minimum dimensions of two inches by two inches; the north arrow shall be indicated and the boundaries of the proposed site shall be clearly defined.



#### RENEWAL/PROGRESS MAP

Progress maps submitted with the DMM-17 should be entitled

"Renewal Progress Map" and should provide all the information contained ...

in the original proposal map. In addition, all subsequent permit

modifications affecting the original proposal map and incidental

boundary revisions must also be included on the Renewal Progress Map.

Renewal Progress Maps must adhere to the size, scale, and color-coding requirements contained in Section 3C of the Rules and Regulations. Please insure that regraded, operational, and undisturbed areas are properly reflected and color-coded on the Renewal Progress Map.

It is important to note that once the renewal application is approved, the Renewal Progress Map will then become the official map for that particular permit.

# DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

Series	_ P	
Date _	8/87	

SERIES: Permits

SUBJECT: Procedure for DMM-17 - Application For Renewal/Reissuance of Surface.

Mines and NPDES Permits

1. The submittal of Form DMM-17, attachments, and NPDES reissuance modules from the permittee will be to the Inspection and Enforcement (I & E) Section of the Department of Energy. I & E will review DMM-17 and reissuance modules for compliance of the Article 3 and NPDES permits and forward the applications to the Permit Section. Also, the inspector should verify that the correct modules and attachments have been submitted and that the correct consolidation quidelines have been used.

- 2. The Permit Section will then review the submitted information, such as subsidence control plans, certification of publication, Modifications, updates of mine development plans, abandonment plans, NPDES modules and fees. Upon the NPDES reissuance modules being complete, a draft NPDES Permit will be prepared and the permittee notified to advertise.
- 3. Current regulations will now allow advertisement of the Article 3 permit renewal and NPDES after the draft permit is prepared, as a joint application.
- 4. The following will then be submitted to Charleston office:
  --DMM-17 and attachments
  --New DMM-2
- 5. Upon the draft NPDES Permit being written, normal permitting procedures will be followed. For instance, at the time of NPDES advertisement, you will still need to send the NPDES Section in Charleston a copy of the application, draft permit, etc. for EPA notification.

NOTE: Be aware that in some cases, the applicant may have already submitted the NPDES reissuance modules, and the NPDES Permit was extended. Therefore, you will need to remove the reissuance modules at this time and review it concurrently with the Article 3 renewal. Upon the reissuance modules being deemed complete, a draft NPDES Permit will be prepared. The permittee will then be notified to advertise.

Charleston office will check for insurance and performance bond verification. When approved, the new DMM-2 and DMM-17 will be signed, dated, and distributed.

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR CONSOLIDATION GUIDELINES

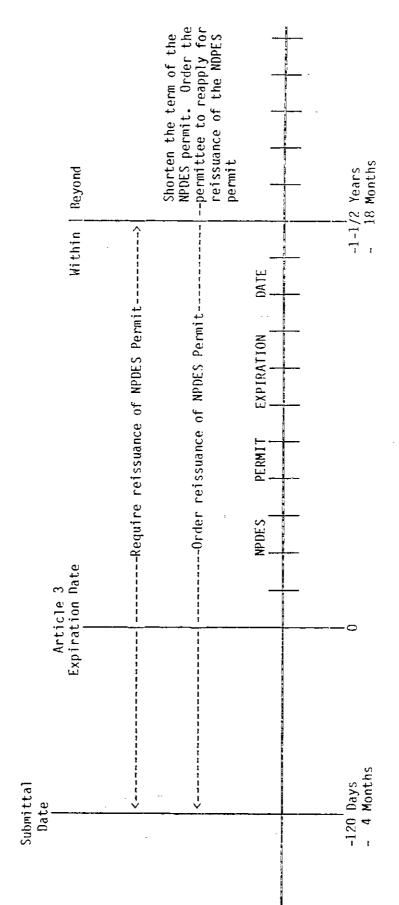
## LONSOLIDATION GUIDELINES

## FOR ARTICLE 3/NPDES

There are many NPDES and Article 3 Permits in effect and soon to expire that must be phased into the consolidation program. The consolidation program is one which will effectuate consolidation over the next several years. Having both permits expire and reapplying at the same time will greatly aid the administration of both the NPDES and SMCRA Programs. Therefore, in order to implement and facilitate the consolidation program, the following guidelines shall be used:

- 1. If you do not posses a valid NPDES Permit or have not already applied for one, then you must apply for one at the time you are reapplying for a renewal of the Article 3 Permit. You will need to complete all the appropriate Modules for your type of facility per the attachments listed on the DMM-17.
- 2. If your NPDES Permit expires within 18 months (1-1/2 years) after the expiration date of the Artcle 3 Permit, you are required to reapply for reissuance of the NPDES permit at the time you are reapplying for renewal of the Article 3 Permit. You will also need to complete the appropriate reissuance Modules per the attachments listed on the DMM-17. In cases where one NPDES Permit covers multiple Article 3 Permits, reissuance of the NDPES Permit will be administered on a case-by-case basis. Please consult your inspector and/or Permit Review Team.
- 3. If your NPDES Permit expires between 1-1/2 years and 3-1/2 years after the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit, then the Department is requesting that you reapply for reissuance of the NDPES Permit at the time you are reapplying for renewal of the Article 3 Permit. The Department is also requesting you to reapply since the Department cannot require you to reapply unless you agree. In cases where one NPDES Permit covers multiple Article 3 Permits, reissuance of the NDPES Permit will be administered on a case-by-case basis. Please consult your inspector and/or Permit Review Team.
- 4. If your NPDES Permit expired beyond 3-1/2 years after the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit, you will not need to reapply now for reissuance of the NPDES Permit. However, you will need to reapply 120 days before your NPDES expires. Your NPDES Permit will be extended to the expiration date of the renewed Article 3 Permit.

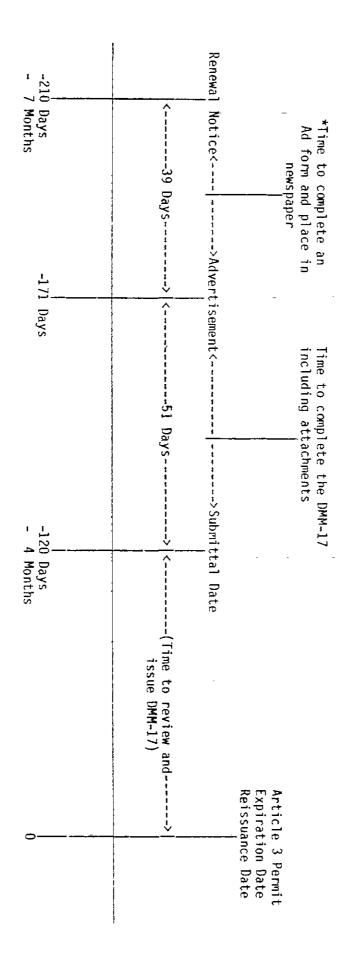
# NPDES PERMIT EXPIRING AFTER THE ARTICLE 3 PERMITS

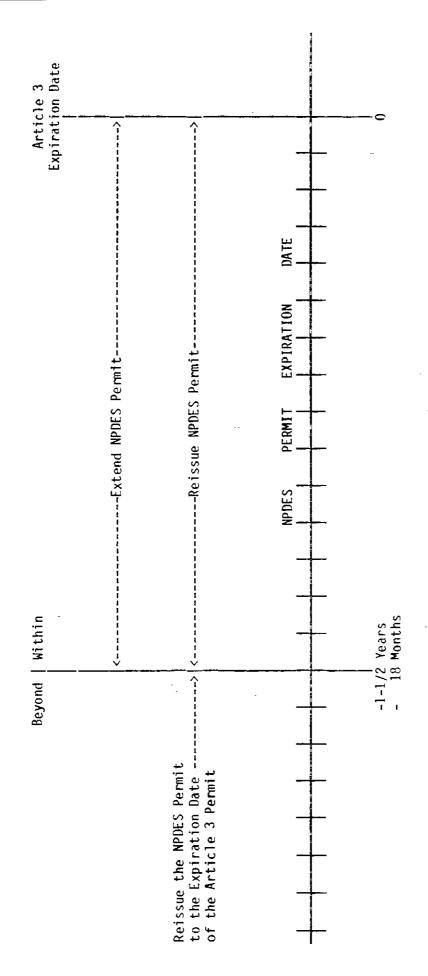


If the NPDES Permit expires within 18 months after the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit, then the permit permittee must reapply for reissuance of the NPDES Permit when reapplying for renewal of the Article 3 Permit. )TES:

Director may shorten the term of teh NPDES Permit to ensure expiration dates coincide. The NPDES Permit may not be shortened to less than three and one-half (3-1/2) years for the sole purpose of reconciling expiration If the NPDES Permit expires beyond 18 months after the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit, then the dates unless the permittee agrees. 2

*Period may be extended due to proof of publication being received during the 30-day comment period





- If the NPDES Permit expires within 18 months before the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit, then the WEDE Permit can be extended to the expiration date (up to 18 months) of the Article 3 Permit. Provided, that the permittee submits a reissuance application in accordance with 100.05(b). NOTES:
- If the NPDES Permit expires beyond 18 months before the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit, then the APPES Permit will be reissued to the expiration date of the Article 3 Permit. Provided, that the permittee submits a reissuance application in accordance with 100.04(a). 2

#### Surface Mine (Article 3) Permit Renewal Procedure

The submittal of the Application for Permit Renewal, (DMM-17), and all appropriate attachments including proof of publication will occur in the following manner:

1. DMM-17 and appropriate attachment must be submitted to the local Surface Mine Reclamation Inspector on or before the 120 day submittal date referenced in the renewal notice.

Upon receipt, the inspector will verify those items concerning regulatory compliance referenced on the DMM-17 and signify approval in the upper right hand corner. The inspector will then notice the Charleston I & F section by memorandum, of receipt of the DMM-17 submittal.

If regulatory compliance is not being provided at the time of submittal, the inspector cannot approve the DMM-17 and will provide a narrative of the areas of concern and appropriate enforcement actions, if necessary, to the operator concerned and the regional permitting section. The inspector will note the submittal date to the Charleston I & E section by memorandum, and also note the fact that it was not approved.

It is important to note that the permit cannot

receive renewal approval until such time as necessary corrective actions are completed and approved.

This must occur prior to the permit expiration date.

After inspector review, the inspector will submit the DMM-17 package to the regional permitting staff for technical review.

2. The regional permitting section will review the attachments for technical accuracy and compliance with the appropriate sections of the Act and regulations.

The permitting section will also monitor, in conjunction with the inspector, the progress of any necessary compliance corrective action which has an effect on the approval of a DMM-17.

Once all the elements of the DMM-17 are correct and approved by the permitting :ection, the DMM-17 submittal will be sent to the Deputy Director of Permitting for formal approval and permit renewal.

It is critical that all time elements are met within the framework established by the Act. The permittee must submit his renewal application to the inspector no less than 120 days prior to the permit expiration date. This requires the advertisement to be complete and all attachments prepared prior to that date. This is the reason that a permittee is noticed of the impending renewal 90 days prior to the submittal date.

Failure to submit a renewal application (DMM-17) on or before the 120 day requirement will necessitate the Department to take appropriate enforcement action.

If renewal has not been accomplished prior to the permit expiration date, the following actions will be mandated:

- A. If a renewal application was received in the appropriate time frame and continues to be in the review process, appropriate extensions will be granted.
- B. If a renewal application was delinquent or none was received and the expiration date has expired, the Department will invalidate the permit involved and order cessation of operations until such time as the renewal is approved. Failure to renew within 60 days after this action will result in permit revocation and bond forfeiture.

Name and Address of Insured

#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF INSURANCE COVERAGE

PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 22A, ARTICLE 3, SECTION 8, CODE OF WEST VIRGINIA, 1931:

"... Proof of insurance shall be required on an annual basis. Each applicant for a permit shall be required to submit to the director as a part of the permit application a certificate issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state covering the surface—mining operation for which such permit is sought, or evidence that the applicant has satisfied state self-insurance requirements. Such policy shall provide for personal injury and property damage protection in an amount adequate to compensate any persons damaged as a result of surface coal mining and reclamation operations; including use of explosives, and entitled to compensation under the applicable provisions of state law. Such policy shall be maintained in full force and effect during the terms of the permit or any renewal, including the length of all reclamation operations . . ."

The minimum amount of insurance coverage for bodily injury shall be \$300,000 for each occurrence and \$500,000 aggregate; and minimum insurance for property damage shall be \$300,000 for each occurrence and \$500,000 aggregate with no exclusion for landslides and water wells: provided that blasting insurance will continue as long as blasting activities occur.

SUBSEQUENT TO THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH ABOVE. IT IS NECESSARY FOR THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INSURANCE COMPANY TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS AUTHORIZATION OF INSURANCE COVERAGE AS AN ATTACHMENT TO THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE.

Insurance Company and Address

Authorized Representative

Type of Insurance	Policy No.	Effective Nate	Expiration Date	Limits of each occurence	Coverage aggregate
PERSONAL INJURY					
PROPERTY DAMAGE WITH BLASTING LIABILITY					

The company hereby acknowledges that it has issued to the insured named herein a policy or policies of insurance in accordance with the provisions and requirements of Chapter 22A, Article 3, Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

It is further understood that such acknowledgement will be provided upon any amendment to subject coverages and/or limits, as well as upon any renewal which alters such coverage and/or limits.

Nate:	 	<u> </u>	
-	 - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- Insurance Company	
	•		



#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR.

Governor -

Application Form for Quarry Re	enewal
	Permit No
•	Expiration Date
Name of Applicant or Company	
	to the first of th
	Temporary
Name and Title of Person Representing Company	
Address	Telephone No.
Location of Operation County Magisterial Di	strict Nearest P.O.
Name of Tract	
A true copy of the policy of insurance as required by Ch	
If there has been a change in corporate officers from the permit application, include a current listing of officer.  In accordance with Chapter 22A, Article 4, Section 6 I hereby request renewal of the above named Quarry F.	S of the Code of West Virginia, Permit. I certify that all
the provisions of Chapter 22A, Article 4, and all ruthereunder, have been complied with in making the re	des and regulations promutgated equest for this permit renewal.
Signed	
Title	
Note: Quarry Permits require \$100 renewal fee. Be sure up-to-date prior to this date. Complete this represent of Energy.	e your permit renewal fee is newal form and return to the
DO_NOT WRITE IN THIS SPAC	
Subject to the provisions of Chapter 22A, Article 4 of	of the Code of West Virginia,
Permit Nois renewed and valid	l to
ApprovedCommi	issioner, Department of Energy



DOE USE ONL	Υ
APPROVED BY	
DATE	

# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

	Company Name:		'	· · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDR	ESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE
	( ) (OFFICE TELEPHONE)			MINE NAME)	
•	Permit Holder:	···-			
•	Location of the Operation:	(COMPAN	IY NAME)	(1	PERMIT NUMBER)
	(COUNTY)	(	DISTRICT)	(NEARE:	ST POST OFFICE)
	A.u.a. Damithad.	T	•		
•	Acres Permitted:	_ Type of	Operation:	<del></del>	
	If the applicant (assignee) give names and addresses of person performing a function addresses of any person ownivoting stock of the applican	is a businevery offi similar t	ness entity ot icer, partner, to a director.	her than a single resident agent, together with th	director or ne names and
•	If the applicant (assignee) give names and addresses of person performing a function addresses of any person owni	is a businevery offi similar t	ness entity ot cer, partner, to a director, ord ten percen	her than a single resident agent, together with th	director or ne names and of any class of
	If the applicant (assignee) give names and addresses of person performing a function addresses of any person ownivoting stock of the applican	is a busir every offi similar t ng of reco	ness entity ot cer, partner, to a director, ord ten percen	her than a single resident agent, together with th t (10%) or more o	director or ne names and of any class of
	If the applicant (assignee) give names and addresses of person performing a function addresses of any person ownivoting stock of the applican	is a busir every offi similar t ng of reco	ness entity ot cer, partner, to a director, ord ten percen	her than a single resident agent, together with th t (10%) or more o	director or ne names and of any class of

- 6. On a seperate attachment, provide the number and nature of any and all violations of the surface mining laws of this state or other states for which the above named applicant or subsidiary or affiliate, or any person, partnership, association, trust, or corporation controlled by or under common control with or any person required to be identified by item five above, has been cited.
- 7. Has the applicant, or any officer, partner, director, principal shareholder of the applicant, any subsidiary, affiliate, or persons controlled by or under common control with the applicant ever been an officer, partner, director, or principal shareholder in a company which has ever held a federal or state mining permit, within the United States, which in the five (5) year period prior to the date of submission of this application, ever been permanently suspended or revoked or had a mining bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of bond, forfeited? () Yes () No If Yes, attach explanation.

DMM-19 Page 2 of 2



# STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

# APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT OR SALE OF PERMIT RIGHTS (22A-3-19)

PER	MIT NO.	NPDES NO		
1.	Permit Applicant:	(COMPANY	NAME)	
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	_(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CONE)
	( ) (OFFICE TELEPHONE)			
2.	Current Permit Holder:	(COMPANY	NAME)	
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)
3.	Location of the Operation:	(0.10.10.10.1)	- AUTADECT	- BOCT OFFICE
4.	(COUNTY) Acres Permitted:	(DISTRICT)  Disturbed A		
5.	Type of Operation:			
6.	Financial Information: Bond Information:			
	Current Permit Holder			-
	\$ (AMOUNT)	(TYPE OF BOND)		(ROND #)
	Applicant			
	\$ (AMOUNT)	(TYPE OF BOND)		(BOND #)

Inc	lude advertisement (se	ee sample ad attached) ar	nd certificate of publication.
gi ve pers addi	e names and addresses Son performing a funct	of every officer, partnerion similar to a directowning of record ten perc	other than a single proprietor, er, resident agent, director or or, together with the names and cent (10%) or more of any class of
	(NAME.)	(FITLE)	(ADDRESS)
			+
<i>,</i>			
shar	reholder previously op	erated a surface mining	r, director, partner, or principal operation in the United States te of submission of this application
shar with	reholder previously op	erated a surface mining	operation in the United States
shar with	reholder previously op nin the five (5) year	erated a surface mining period preceding the dat	operation in the United States te of submission of this application
shar with	reholder previously op nin the five (5) year	erated a surface mining period preceding the dat	operation in the United States te of submission of this application
shar with	reholder previously op nin the five (5) year	erated a surface mining period preceding the dat	operation in the United States Le of submission of this applica-

- 10. Has the applicant, or any officer, partner, director, principal shareholder of the applicant, any subsidiary, affiliate, or persons controlled by or under common control with the applicant ever been an officer, partner, director, or principal shareholder in a company which has ever held a federal or state mining permit, within the United States, which in the five (5) year period prior to the date of submission of this application, ever been permanently suspended or revoked or had a mining bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of bond, forfeited? () Yes () No If Yes, attach explanation.
- 11. Has the applicant, or any officer, partner, director, principal shareholder of the applicant, any subsidiary, affiliate, or persons controlled by or under common control with the applicant ever been an officer, partner, director, or principal shareholder in a company which has ever held a West Virginia state mining permit which has been permanently suspended or revoked or has had a mining bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of bond, forfeited? ( ) Yes ( ) No If Yes, attach explanation.
- 12. Include a current Certificate and Acknowledgement of Insurance.

13.	A. Give a description of the legal documents upon which the applicant bases his legal right to enter and conduct surface mining operations on the proposed permit area:
	B. Is this right subject to pending court litigation? () Yes () No C. Has the private mineral estate been severed from the private surface estate? () Yes () No - If Yes, address the provisions of Chapter 22A, Article 3, Section 18(b)(5). If the response is not different than the original application, write "Same".
14.	List all surface mining permits, subject to P.L. 95-87, previously or currently held, or pending in the United States by the applicant:
	(PERMIT IDENTIFICATION) (STATE)
15.	List all notices of violation, and/or cessation orders received, by the applicant, in West Virginia and any other state during the three year period prior to the submission of this application for violations of P.L. 95-87 and/or any rule or regulation pertaining to air or water environmental protection and indicate the final disposition of each:
16	Describe partition is accordance
16.	Noes the permit as issued or modified contain the following information in accordance with Chapter 27A, Article 3? ( ) Yes ( ) No
	<ul> <li>A. Correct owners of record of property, both surface and mineral:</li> <li>B. The holder of record of any leasehold interest in the property:</li> <li>C. Any purchases of record of the property under a real estate contract;</li> <li>D. The operator, if he is a person different from the applicant (DMM-19);</li> <li>E. If any of these are business entities other than a single proprietor:</li> <li>F. The names and addresses of the principals, officers and resident agent;</li> <li>G. The owners of record of all surface and subsurface areas contiguous to any part of the permit: and</li> <li>H. A statement of all lands, interests in lands, or options on such interests held by the applicant or pending bids on interests in lands by the applicant which lands are contiguous to the permit area.</li> </ul>
	If No, specify the information not contained in the permit or that which is different from the original permit:
17.	Does the applicant agree to conduct mining operations in accordance with the purpose and intent of the Act, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the permit?  ( ) Yes   ( ) No

DMM-19-A Page 4 of 4	-	<del>-</del> - ·*		-	·	
18. Applicant signa	ture and notariz	zation:				•
the best of my	knowledge: that	I am a pri	incipal off	icer (Pres	ident,	depose and attest and correct to Vice-President) persons required
State of				SIG	AŢURE	
County of			<u>.</u> -== <del></del> .		 	
Taken, subscribed an				authority	v in my	said county and
state this	day of		<u></u>	<u></u> , 19	<u></u> •	
My Commission Expire					•	
				NOTAR	/ PUBLIC	
the hest of my	presentations c knowledge: that permittee and	ontained in Iama pr	having this applincipal off	icer (Pre:	sident,	depose and attest and correct to Vice-President) ed by the persons
	_				ATURE	
State of		<del></del>				
County of	· _ · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Taken, subscribed an	d sworn to hefo	re me the	undersigned	authority	/in my	said county and
state this	day of	- 184		. 10	•	
My Commission Expire	s <u> </u>	<u>-</u>			:	
			<del></del>	NOTAR	/ PUBLIC	,
Cop Cop Cop	ginal - Charles y Inspect y Regiona y OSM y EPA (NP	or 1				

# ADVERT ISEMENT

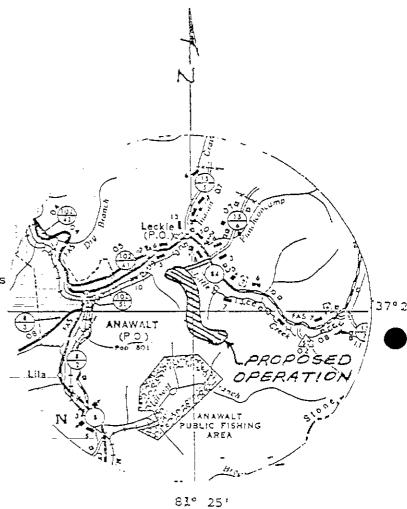
(TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT, OR SALE OF PERMIT RIGHTS (DMM-19-A)

(See attached sample)	Advertisement will be published one time
Notice is hereby given that	(Current Permittee Name and Address)
has submitted an application to transfer,	assign and sell Permit No. (Permit No.)
NPDES No. to (NPDES No.)	(Applicant Name and Address)
The permit proposed to be sold is located	onof (Receiving Stream)
_	miles.
(Major Subhasin) (D	miles, (Direction)
ofininin	District
of	_ County.
Written protest to this application	will be received by the Department of Energy
located at	until
located at(Regiona	1 Office Address)
(Date - 30 days from date of publication)	or thirty (30) days from date of publication.

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same with such lines crossing at or near the center of the proposed permit area.

The map in the newsparer shall have minimum dimensions of two inches by two inches; the north arrow shall be indicated and the boundaries of the proposed site shall be clearly defined.



M-21 Page 1 of 5



	DOE USE ONLY APPROVED BY	
1	APPROVED BY	S.M.R.S.
1	DATE	

#### STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

# APPLICATION FOR A SPECIAL PERMIT FOR REPROCESSING OR REMOVAL OF ABANDONED COAL REFUSE PILE

	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADI ( ) (OFFICE TELEPHONE)	DRESS) (CI	(NAME)		
		DRESS) (CI	<del></del>		
<u> </u>	( )		17)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)
(	(OFFICE TELEPHONE)	<del></del>	. (MINE N	AME	
(		-	•		
\	) Corporation ( ) Sole Proprietorship	( ) Partnership ( ) Agency	( )	Association Other (Explain	1)
	s operator different from omplete Form DMM-19.	applicant? ( )	Yes () No	If Yes, lis	st below and
	<del></del>	( NAME	)	<del></del>	<del></del>
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADI	ORESS) (CI	TY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE
					(
Lo	ocation of the operation:				
	(COUNTY)	- (DISTR	ICT)	(NEAREST PO	IST OFFICE)
L	ONGITUDE: "	l n	LATITUDE:	°	1
. T	ype and Method of Operation ) Total Removal ) Partial Removal	on:	screening or c on-site prepa preparation p		, ,
( M.	ill disposal of reprocesse ) Yes ( ) No	ed coal refuse ma	terials be wit	nin the Special	Permit ar
Di	rainage Pattern:				
	(RECEIVING STREAM)	(TRIBUTAR	Y OF)	(WATER	RSHED)
. T	ype of structure to be re	nnoracead. ( ) N	on-impounding	( ) Impoun	dina

Page	20	
NO	TE	Resubmit this page for each additional INCREMENT to be bonded under this permit.
		Resultance on a page for each addressman rubation to the bonded uniter that permit.
9.	Tot	al Acres to be Permitted:
10.		ert certificate and acknowledgement of insurance (one copy only - for Charleston ice)
	Α.	Insurance policy number
	В.	Insurance policy expiration date
11.	Per	formance Bond (\$10.000.00 Minimum) - Complete A or B
	Α.	Full Permit Bond: Total Permit Area $\frac{x \hat{1,000.00/Ac.} = \$ 000.00}{(ACRES)}$ (REQUIRED BOND)
		Incremental Permit Bond:
		Bond is being posted for Increment No. as indicated on the proposal map. This increment consists of acres for which bond is posted in the amount of \$ 000.00
	Typ	pe of Bond:
	( )	Surety (BONDING COMPANY) (BOND NO.)
	( )	Collateral: Name of Bank:  ( ) Cashier's Check No.  ( ) *Certificate of Deposit No.  ( ) Other (Specify)
	( '	) Escrow Account ( ) Self Bonding
	(	) Combination
		(SPECIFY)
12.	Fi?	ling Fee: \$500.00 ( ) Cashier's Check Check Number  ( ) Certified Check Check Number
	ć	Certificate of Deposit must be made payable to "Commissioner, Department of Energy" and must include interest penalty for early withdrawal. Must also include a statement (letter) from the bank issuing Certificate waiving the right of set-off

or lein against the Certificate.

		(NAME)	•	(ADDRESS)	
	Surface	<u> </u>	_ <del></del>		
4.		ny part of th	he proposed permi	if any, of record of all surt t area, and/or residents then	
				fication to the residents lives. SMA Number must be refer	
5.	person performi	ng a function y person own:	n similar to a di ing of record ter	eartner, resident agent, director, together with the name percent (10%) or more of any	nes and
	(NAME)	-	(TITLE)	(ADDRESS)	
				-	
ō.	applicant, any control with the shareholder in the United State of this application.	subsidiary, a e applicant e a company whi es, which in tion, ever be r security de	affiliate, or per ever been an offi ich has ever held the five (5) yea een permanently s	director, principal sharehold sons controlled by or under of cer, partner, director, or properties a federal or state mining per period prior to the date of uspended or revoked or had a of bond, forfeited? ( ) Yes	common rincipal ermit, withir f submission mining
	If Yes, attach	explanacion.			
7.	A. Give a descri	ription of th to enter and		s upon which the applicant be	

- 18. Plans and Specifications: Insert the following information after this page:
  - A. Project Narrative Regulation D.06.a.1.
  - B. Supporting Data --- Regulation D.06.a.3.
  - C. Maps and Drawings Regulation D.06.a.4.
- 19. Reclamation Plan:
  - A. Site Preparation:
    - 1. A procedure for construction and maintenance of haulageways and access roads to include a typical cross-section and profile.
    - 2. A method for removing and stockpiling topsoil and/or overburden material to be used in the final reclamation of the site (note specific location).
    - 3. Blasting pre-plan where applicable.
    - 4. A method for handling acid-forming or toxic materials.
    - 5. The method for placing and compacting refuse.
    - 6. A plan for fire control.
    - 7. Location, design data, and specifications for construction and maintenance of underdrains, channels, diversions, culverts, etc.
    - 8. Hydrologic balance:
      - a) A detailed plan for drainage and sediment control.
      - b) A procedure for sampling and monitoring of all surface water.
  - B. Site Abandonment Plan:
    - 1. Detailed cross sections taken at sufficient intervals to depict as closely as possible the original ground, the present surface configuration and the final regrading and topsoiling.
    - 2. Method for regrading and topsoiling.
    - 3. Method for final mechanical stabilization.
  - C. Revegetation Plan: Describe a revegetation plan to be carried out for final vegetative cover after site abandonment to include the following:

Seed bed preparation.
Soil preparation and treatment (lime, fertilizer, etc.)
Revegetation species mixture and application rates.
Mulch (specify type and rate of application)

NOTE: The complete application must be submitted to the Department of Energy Regional Office as four (4) separate entities in 9" x 12" clasp type binders for each application.

DOE USE ONLY
Distribution: Original - Charleston
Copy ---- Inspector
Copy ---- Regional
Copy ---- OSM

NOTARY PUBLIC

DMM-21-A age 1 of 4



DOE USE ONLY APPROVED BY	
DATE	S.M.R.S.
DATE	<del></del>

## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

#### APPLICATION FOR A SPECIAL PERMIT FOR REMOVAL OF SMALL COAL REFUSE SITES

Permit Applicant:							
		(NAME)					
(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS	S) (CITY)	(\$	TATE)	(ZIP CODE)			
( ) (OFFICE TELEPHONE)		(MINE NAM	IE)				
( ) Corporation ( ) F ( ) Sole Proprietorship ( ) F	Partnership Agency	( ) A ( ) C	ssociation ther (Expl	ain)			
Is operator different from appl complete Form DMM-19.	licant? ( ) Yes	( ) No	If Yes,	list below and			
	( NAME )			·			
(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS	S) (CITY)	(5	TATE)	(ZIP CODE			
Location of the operation:							
(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	<del></del>	(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)			
LONGITUDE:	'" LAT	TTUDE:	°	l			
Owner(s) of the surface land to	o be mined:						
(NAME)		(AF	IDRESS)				
			<del></del>				
Drainage Pattern:		· · · ·					
/DECELUTAGE CEDEAM)	(TRIBUŤÁRY ÓF)		7.0.6	TEDOUEN			
(RECEIVING STREAM)	(ILTOUIALT DE)		( W.F	TERSHED)			

7.	Total Acres to be Permitted:							
8.	Performance Bond:							
	Full Permit Bond: Total Permit Area x \$1,000.00/Ac. = \$ 000.00 (ACRES) (REDUIRED BOND)							
	Type of Bond: (ACRES) (REQUIRED BOND)							
	( ) Surety (BONDING COMPANY) (BOND NO.)							
	( ) Collateral: Name of Bank:  ( ) Cashier's Check No.  ( ) *Certificate of Deposit No.  ( ) Other (Specify)							
	( ) Escrow Account ( ) Self Bonding							
	( ) Combination (SPECIFY)							
9.	Filing Fee: \$500.00 ( ) Cashier's Check Check Number Check Number							
	Certificate of Deposit must be made payable to "Commissioner, Department of Energy" and must include interest penalty for early withdrawal. Must also include a statement (letter) from the bank issuing Certificate waiving the right of set-off or lein against the Certificate.							
10.	Give names and addresses of every officer, partner, resident agent, director or person performing a function similar to a director, together with the names and addresses of any person owning of record ten percent (10%) or more of any class of							
	voting stock of the applicant:  (NAME) (TITLE) (ADDRESS)							
11.	Has the applicant, or any officer, partner, director, principal shareholder of the applicant, any subsidiary, affiliate, or persons controlled by or under common control with the applicant ever been an officer, partner, director, or principal shareholder in a company which has ever held a federal or state mining permit, within the United States, which in the five (5) year period prior to the date of submission							
	of this application, ever been permanently suspended or revoked or had a mining bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of bond, forfeited? () Yes () No If Yes, attach explanation.							

12.	Α.	Give a	descr	ript	ion of	the	legal	document:	s upon	which	the a	ppli	cant	hases h	is
		legal	right	to	enter	and	conduct	_surface	mining	opera	ations	on	the	proposed	permit
		area:				4.	-								
							<del></del>			,	<del></del>				

- B. Is this right subject to pending court litigation? ( ) Yes ( ) No
- 13. Plans and Specifications: The following information is required:
  - A. Project Narrative Regulation D.06.a.1.
  - B. Proposal Map ----- Regulation D.06.a.3.
  - C. Plan and cross section views of site and drainage as requiredon D.O6.a.4.
- 14. Reclamation Plan:
  - A. Method of Operation
  - B. Method for Filling or Breaching
  - C. Method of Regrading and Topsoiling
  - D. Revegetation Specifications
- 15. Conditions of Approval for Removal of Small Coal Refuse Sites:
  - A. This application is limited to:
    - 1) Removal of coal fines from ponds defined as "all other impoundments" in Section C.01b3 of the Coal Refuse Regulations.
    - 2) Total removal of coal refuse areas of two acres or less.
  - B. This permit will be approved only for total removal of coal refuse materials. Partial removal from large sites, on-site reprocessing or return of reprocessing coal refuse to the site shall require a surface mining application submitted on the appropriate form (DMM-21 or DMM-4).
  - C. Any impoundment created by the removal of coal fines shall be rendered non-impounding by breaching or filling unless otherwise approved by the Commissioner.
  - D. Effluent standards must be achieved during all phases of the operation. Method of removal, operation and sediment and drainage control requirements will be based on specific site conditions, the estimated time duration of the operation and recommendations of the Department of Energy. Drainage controls shall be provided for stockpile areas.
  - E. A performance bond of \$1,000.00 per acre or any fraction thereof will be required for the area covered by this application, to include: working areas, stockpile areas, borrow areas, access roads, and haulroads. The performance bond will be released upon satisfactory completion of reclamation of the disturbed areas, evidence of positive vegetative cover, and approval by the Reclamation Inspector.

•	designs con	on of plans: I tained herein a ormation requir	, the undersi ure correct ar	id show to the	certify th	at the y know	ledge and belief
	Re	gistered Profes	sional Engine	eer		Ř	.P.E. No.
		Licensed Lar	id Surveyor			<u> </u>	.L.S. No.
17.	Applicant s	ignature and no	otarization:				
	correct to Vice-Presid	all the represe the best of my lent) of the app required by la	knowledge; the	nat I am a pri	ncipal off cation has	ficer (1 5 been :	President,
Stat	e of			-	SIGNA	ATURE	
					·		
Take	n, subscribe	ed and sworn to	before me the	undersigned	<u>author</u> ity	in_my	said county and
stat	e this	day of			, 19	· -	
My C	ommission Ex	pires		<u></u>			
			-		NOTARY	PÜBL IC	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····				
NOTE		ete application s four (4) separ ion.					

DOE USE ONLY Distribution:

Original - Charleston Copy ---- Inspector Copy ---- Regional Copy ---- OSM



## STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS PERMITS - MIDTERM REVIEW

PERMIT NUMBER:	DATE ISSUED:	DATE ISSUED:				
DATE OF MIDTERM REVIEW:	STATUS:					
COMPANY NAME:	TELEPHONE NO.:					
ADDRESS: (STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDR	RESS) (CITY) (STATE) (ZIP	CODE)				
LOCATION: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT) (NEAREST POST OFFI	CE)				
1. Is operation current? ( ) Ye	es () No					
2. Is operation in compliance with If No, describe:	th terms and conditions of the permit? ( ) Yes					
3. Do existing conditions indicat () Yes () No If Yes, o	te permit revision or modification is required? describe:					
4. If underground operation, has submitted? ( ) Yes ( ) No	underground mining subsidence control plan been					
COMMENTS:		<del></del> .				
		<del> =</del>				
INSPECTOR	SUPERVISOR					
	**************************************	******				
Insurance Policy Number: Is Insurance in Effect? ( ) Yes	Expiration Date:					
Type of Bond: Is bond amount adequate? ( ) Yes	Bond Amount: \$					
DATE	DOE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	<u> </u>				



White - Charleston Green - Inspector Canary - Company Pink - District Office

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS
1615 Washington Street, East
Charleston, West Virginia 25311
Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

#### PROGRESS MAP REPORTING

Operator/Permittee	Ac <u></u>	Permit_#	<del></del>
County	Mag. District	Nearest P.O.	٨ــــــټ
MAP INFORMATION:			es e e
Bench or Terrace	Outer Spoil	, Other	-
Access a/o Haulageway	, <u>Drainage</u> System	, Total	· <del></del> -
Remarks:	<u></u>	<u></u>	<del></del> · .
			<del></del>
Signature and Dates	- Turner -		<del></del>
Surface Mine Reclamatio	n Inspector Commiss	ioner, Department of Energ	<del></del> -



Permit No:	<del></del>
Violation	No

Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

#### REPORT OF RECLAMATION PROSECUTION

Name of Operator:		<u> </u>		
Address: Street				
			State	Zip
Name and Title of Person				
Name and Title of Person	DR-15 Served Upor	n:		Date:
County and Magisterial Di	strict of Violat	ion:Cou	<u> </u>	Oletaiet -
Offense:	* - · · · <del> </del>	Cour		
	Cha	apter 22A. Artic	le Secti	on
Name of Complainant:			<u> </u>	O.11
	Sur	rtace Mine Reclar	mation Inspector	
Date Complaint Signed:		- Date	Tried:	
Tried Before:	e of the Peace	Address:		
Disposition: Convicted			:	
Term of Court (if appealed	4 ·	V1Sm1ssed		ppealed
Amount of Fine: \$				
Amount of rine: 5	COSUS: 3		withess rees:	\$
Was Fine Paid? ( )Yes ( )	)No In Full? ( )	)Yes ( )No Giv∈	en time to pay:H	ow Long
Was Party Jailed_in Additi				
Attorney		_ Attorney	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- · ·
Arresting Officer and Titl	e:			-
	Conservatio			Police
Sheriff	Con	stable	Othe	r
Previous Offenses? ( )Yes	s., ( )No	·· -· · -· ·		-

### RECOMMENDATION FOR CIVIL PENALTY ASSESSMENT (Inspector's Worksheet)

			Date	
rmitte	ee	Pe	rmit No	
rrect	Address			
unty C	Code Date	19	( )N.O.V. ( )C	.O. ( )E.A.
Desc minu	cribe the violation. Include details concerning ma ute, cubic yards, linear feet, etc. If estimated,	so note.		
Wiet	cory of Previous Violations:			
	many violations have been issued on this permit in	the previous	12 months?	
	N.O.V.'s C.O.'s E.A	•	ie monons:	
			).'sE.A.'s	
	ermination of Non-Assessability for violations desi			
Is t	here a history of repeat violations or a pattern o	·=		-
( )Y	• •			
heal	this violation cause or have the potential to cau th and safety? ( ) Yes ( ) No		·	·
Comm	nents			
Seri	ousness of the violation.	,		
	Violation is of an administrative nature result or the standard is violated to such a minor deg not result.			
	Violation results in potential or actual harm of where the impact extends beyond the permit area will not result.	r danger remair , can be demons	ning in the permit are strated that potential	a; or in the case danger or harm
	Violation extends beyond the permit area and re- or impact on the public.		ř	
	Violation extends beyond the permit area and re- or danger to the public.	_	-	
	Violation is or can reasonably be expected to re created an imminent danger to the health or safe	ety of the publ	ic.	
COMM	ENTS:			
Opera	ator Negligence.		· <u></u>	
	This violation is considered beyond control of the attributed to this violation.	the operator or	his employees and no	negligence can
	This violation was a result of an oversight on if more conscientious effort or reasonable care	were given.	•	
	This violation was obvious and no action was tab The operator failed to adequately respond to pro			roblem.
	The operator had been officially notified of the the problem.			rt at correcting
COMME	ENTS:			
	ator's Good Faith	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ohend	Operator failed to take appropriate action.			
	Operator took prompt but minimal action to correct Operator started promptly on remedial measures a	and worked dili	gently to correct the	
	Operator started immediately and expended all rewas abated before required date.  Operator was already working on remedial measure			
СОММЕ	Violation was abated in minimum possible time.			
QQMML				····
		<del></del>		
~~~~				
Recla	amation Inspector Signature and Number		Date	

Include with this submittal copies of DR-15's and DR-16's, inspection reports and photograghs.

(NAME)		(ADDRESS)	
			
legal right to enter and	conduct surface mini	n which the applicant bases ng operations on the propos	ed permit
Total acres to be disturb	oed:		
Mining Operation Area Acres +	Access Road or Haulage	eway Drainage System cres +Acres =	Total Are Acre
Filing Fee: \$500.00	() Cashier's Check () Certified Check	Check Number Check Number	
person performing a funct	tion similar to a direction similar to a direction point of record ten process.	rtner, resident agent, dire ector, together with the na percent (10%) or more of an	mes and
(NAME)	(TITLE)	(ADDRESS)	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Has the applicant, any su	ubsidiary of affiliate	e or any person, partnershi	D.
association, trust or cor applicant, or any person surface or strip mining p ever had a surface or str forfeited?	poration controlled by required to be identipermit issued under the	by or under common control fied by item 11 above, eve he laws of this state revok ecurity deposited in lieu o	with r had a ed or has
() Yes () No The following items must	be included as part of	of the application:	
A. Class III Legal Adver B. True copy of an origi	tisement and Certific	ate of Publication.	

DMM-25 Page 1 of 3



S.M.R.S.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. APPLICATION FOR SURFACE MINING (QUARRY)

Permit Applicant:	_ v ⊕ Hidtor		
, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(N	AME)	
(STREET OR POST OFFICE	ADDRESS) (CITY)	(STATE) (ZIP C	ODE
() (OFFICE TELEPHON	NE) (INDI	VIDUAL REPRESENTING COMPANY)	
() Corporation () Sole Proprietorship	() Partnership () o () Agency ()	Association Other (Explain)	
Location of the operati	ion:		
(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST POST OFFI	CE)
Mineral to be mined: (() Limestone Method of () Sandstone () Sand	Removal: () Open Cut () Other	
•			
Geological Title:			
Do you or any person, p	ecting or surface mining pe	associated with you, now hold rmit issued by the State of w I permit numbers now under bo	lest
Do you or any person, p	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of W	lest ind.
Do you or any person, p have ever held a prospe Virginia? () Yes	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of W I permit numbers now under bo	lest ind.
Do you or any person, phave ever held a prospet Virginia? () Yes (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME) Owner(s) of record of the second	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of Waller book of the Permit numbers now under book of the Permit NO.	lest ind.
Do you or any person, phave ever held a prospeting () Yes (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME)	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of Waller book of the Permit numbers now under book of the Permit NO.	lest ind.
Do you or any person, phave ever held a prosper Virginia? () Yes (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME) Owner(s) of record of the contract of	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of Waller book of the Permit numbers now under book of the Permit NO.	lest ind.
Do you or any person, phave ever held a prosper Virginia? () Yes (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME) Owner(s) of record of the cord of the	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of Waller book of the Permit numbers now under book of the Permit NO.	lest ind.
Do you or any person, phave ever held a prosper Virginia? () Yes (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME) Owner(s) of record of the cord of the	ecting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of Wall permit numbers now under book (PERMIT NO. d:	lest ind.
Do you or any person, phave ever held a prosper Virginia? () Yes (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME) Owner(s) of record of the control of th	cting or surface mining pe () No	rmit issued by the State of Wall permit numbers now under book (PERMIT NO. d:(ADDRESS)	lest ind.

西班汉亚二二

1.4.	Certification of plans: I, the undersigned, he	reby certify that the plans and
	designs contained herein are correct and show to	the best of my knowledge and belief
	all the information required by the surface mini	ng laws of this state.
	Registered Professional Engineer	R.P.E. No.
	Licensed Land Surveyor	L.L.S. No.
15.	Applicant signature and notarization: .	
	I,, havi	ng been duly sworn, depose and
	attest that all the representations contained in	this application are true and
	correct to the best of my knowledge; that I am a	principal officer (President,
	Vice-President) of the applicant and that this a	pplication has been executed by
L	the persons required by law.	
,		
		SIGNATURE
Stat	te of	
	nty of	
Take	en, subscribed and sworn to before me the undersig	ned authority in my said county and
stat	te this day of	, 19
	Commission Expires	
v	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	 	NOTARY PUBLIC
NOTE	E: The complete application must be submitted to Office as three (3) separate entities in 9" x application.	
	E USE ONLY stribution: Original - Charleston Copy - Inspector Copy - Pegional	

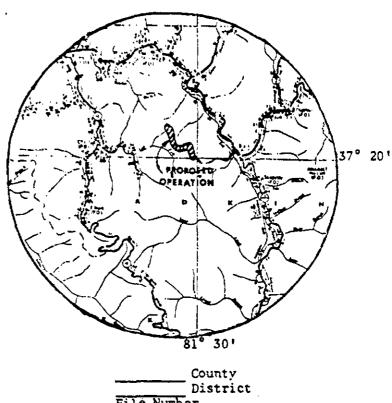
CLASS III LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT

APPLICANT NAME AND ADDRESS			
has submitted an applicati	on for the surface mini	ng of approximately	acres
in order to SURFACE M	INE, QUARRY	ofMINERAL	located on
located onSECONDAR	Y DRAINAGE of	PRIMARY D	RAI NAGE
	, of	NEAREST POST	OFFICE in
NEAREST POST OFFICE	, Longitude " (Coordinates from U	0 1	and Latitude
area to be mined is owned and the mineral to be mine			
The source of the applicar be covered by this permit	nt's legal right to ente	r and conduct operat	ions on the land to
The following is a listing			
ALL PERM The reputed owner(s) of all owners already listed) of as follows: NAME		ive-hundred feet (ot	her than surface this application are

The name	and address of every officer, pa	rtner, director, a	and applicant is a	s follows:
,	<u>NAME</u>		ADDRESS	
	APPLICANT	, any subsi	diary, affiliate,	or any person
controlle	d by or under common control wit	h applicant (has)	or (has not)	ad a surface
mining bo	nd or security forfeited.			
Written p	rotest to such application will	be received until	DATE	
or thirty	(30) days from original date of	publication by th	e Department of E	nergy at
	DISTRICT	OFFICE ADDRESS		
ATTENTION	: SMA No.	•		
	•			

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. Other possible sources include the U. S. Geological Topographic Maps or a handsketched map showing all information required by Article 6, Chapter 20, Section 9 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same and should cross at or near an end of strip marker for the proposed operation.



File Number

DMM-25-A Page 1 of 4



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

DOE USE ONLY	
SMA #	
APPROVED BY	
	S.M.R.S.
DATE	

	ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor Mining and Reclamation Plan For Minerals Other Than Coal Excluding Limestone, Sandstone, and Sand					
1.	Permit Appl	icant:		(NAME)		
	•	POST OFFICE ADDRE				
	(OFF	(CE TELEPHONE)		(INDIVIDUAL	REPRESENTING	COMPANY)
	() Corporat () Sole Pro	tion (oprietorship () Partnership) Agency	() Assoct () Other	iation (Explain)	
2.	Location of	the operation:				
	(cour	VTY)	(DISTR	(CT)	(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)
	LONGITUDE:		1 11	LATITUDE:	·	l
3.	Mineral to b () Clay () Manganes () Iron Ore	pe mined:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Method () Op () Ot	d of Removal: pen Cut ther	
4.		itle:				·- · .
5.	person perfo addresses of	and addresses of e prming a function any person owning of the applicant	similar to a d ng of record to	firector, toge	ether with the	names and
	/ 1//	(ME.)	(TITLE)	-	(ADDRESS)	

	Has the applicant, or any officer, partner, director, principal shareholder of the applicant, any subsidiary, affiliate, or persons controlled by or under common control with the applicant ever been an officer, partner, director, or principal shareholder in a company which has ever held a West Virginia state mining permit which has been permanently suspended or revoked or has had a mining bond, or similar security deposited in lieu of bond, forfeited? () Yes () No If Yes, attach explanation.
	Do you or any person, partnership or corporation associated with you, now hold or have ever held a prospecting or surface mining permit issued by the State of West Virginia? () Yes () No If Yes, list all permit numbers now under bond. (INDIVIDUAL'S NAME) (COMPANY) (PERMIT NO.)
	Owner(s) of record of the property to be permitted: A. Surface (NAME) (ADDRESS)
	B. Mineral
	List all reputed Owner(s) of all surface area within five-hundred feet of any part of proposed disturbed land. Each owner must be notified by certified mail and a copy of the return receipts and notification letter submitted. (NAME) (ADDRESS)
•	Give a description of the legal documents upon which the applicant bases his legal right to enter and conduct surface mining operations on the proposed permit area:

DMM-2	5.	-A	
Page	3	of	4

●.	Filing Fee: \$500.00 () Cashier's Check Check Number () Certified Check Check Number
12.	Performance Bond (\$10,000.00 Minimum)
	Total Permit Area x \$1,000.00/Ac. = \$ 000.00 (ACRES) (REQUIRED BOND)
	Type of Bond: (RECUIRED BUND)
	() Surety(BONDING COMPANY) (BOND NO.)
	() Collateral: Name of Bank:
	* Certificate of Deposit must be made payable to "Commissioner, Department of Energy" and must include interest penalty for early withdrawal. Must also include a statement (letter) from the bank issuing Certificate waiving the right of set-off or lein against the Certificate.
13.	The following items must be included as part of the application:
	A. Class III Legal Advertisement and Certificate of Publication. B. True copy of an original Insurance Policy with correct coverage. C. 500' landowner notification letters and return receipts. D. Accurate Proposal and Drainage Map(s). E. Accurate Cross-Sections.
14.	Describe specifically a detailed procedure for: (Attachments, drawings, or supplements - $8-1/2$ " x 11 " sheets where possible)
	 A. The mining sequence. B. A procedure for constructing and maintaining haulageways, to include a typical cross-section and profile of the proposed road. C. A procedure for site preparation to include removing and disposing of trees and brush.
	D. A detailed procedure for blasting including reputed surface owners within 1000' of operation.
	 E. A method for removing and stockpiling topsoil or upper horizon material. F. A method for the placement of all overburden, to include the method for handling of all acid-producing and toxic material.
	 G. A method for control of the overburden after placement, with particular emphasis on overburden placed on the outer slope. H. A procedure for final mechanical stabilization of overburden.
15.	Grading - Specifically describe the following:
	 A. Operable equipment to be used for regrading. B. The method of spreading topsoil or upper horizon material on the regraded area and the approximate thickness of the final surfacing material. C. The method of drainage control for the final regraded area.

Revegetation - Specifically describe the fol	lowing:
less than 5.5. B. The mechanical seed bed preparation. C. Fertilization analysis and rate per acre D. Mulch - type and rate per acre.	
designs contained herein are correct and sho	w to the best of my knowledge and belief
Registered Professional Engineer	R.P.E. No.
Licensed Land Surveyor	L.L.S. No.
Applicant signature and notarization:	-
attest that all the representations containe correct to the best of my knowledge; that I	am a principal officer (President,
	SIGNATURE
e of	
ty of	-
n, subscribed and sworn to before me the unde	rsigned authority in my said county and
e this day of	, 19
commission Expires	
	NOTARY PUBLIC
The complete application must be submitted Office as three (3) separate entities in 9 application.	to the Department of Energy Regional " x 12" clasp type binders for each
	B. The mechanical seed bed preparation. C. Fertilization analysis and rate per acre D. Mulch - type and rate per acre. E. Seasonal revegetation schedule and rate. Certification of plans: I, the undersigned, designs contained herein are correct and show all the information required by the surface Registered Professional Engineer Licensed Land Surveyor Applicant signature and notarization: I, attest that all the representations contained correct to the best of my knowledge; that I Vice-President) of the applicant and that the the persons required by law. e of ty of m, subscribed and sworn to before me the under this day of commission Expires The complete application must be submitted Office as three (3) separate entities in 9

DOE USE ONLY
Distribution: Original - Charleston
Copy ---- Inspector
Copy ---- Regional

CLASS III LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT

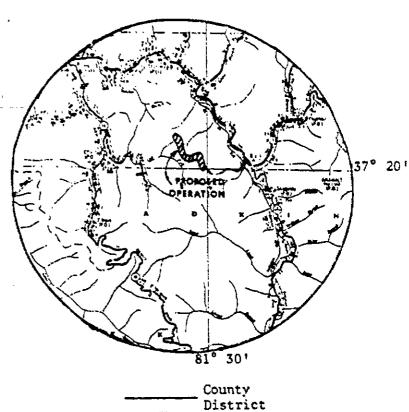
Notice is hereby given that	APPL	ICANT NAM	E AND ADDRES	SS
has submitted an application for the surfac	e mininq	g of appro	ximately	acres
in order toSURFACE MINE, QUARRY	_seam of	<u></u>	MINERAL	located on
located onSECONDARY DRAINAGE				
miles, DISTANCE DIRECTION	0⊤	NEAR	EST POST OFF	TICE
District of			<u></u>	County,
, Longitu NEAREST POST OFFICE				
NEAREST POST OFFICE		-		 -
° ' " (Coordinates				Surface of the
area to be mined is owned by				·
and the mineral to be mined is owned by		NAME	AND ADDRESS	
				
The source of the applicant's legal right t	o enter	and condu	ct operation	is on the land to
be covered by this permit application is by	·			·
		DEED, LEA	SE, CONTRACT	, ETC.
The following is a listing of all active su	ırface mi	ining perm	its now held	by the applican
ALL PERMIT NUMBERS WHICH	DO NOT I	IAVE COAD!	NC ADDDOVAL	

The reputed owner(s) of all surface area wi	ידות דוע	re-nunarea	reet (other	than surface
owners already listed) of any part of the p	proposed	disturbed	land in thi	s application ar
as follows:				
NAME	- 	<u>A</u>	DDRESS	
				
				

The name and address of every officer, partner, director, and applicant is as follows:
NAME ADDRESS
, any subsidiary, affiliate, or any pers
APPLICANT
controlled by or under common control with applicant (has) or (has not) had a surface
(has) or (has not)
mining bond or security forfeited.
Written protest to such application will be received until
DATE
or thirty (30) days from original date of publication by the Department of Energy at
DISTRICT OFFICE ADDRESS
ATTENTION: SMA No.

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. Other possible sources include the U. S. Geological Topographic Maps or a handsketched map showing all information required by Article 6, Chapter 20, Section 9 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same and should cross at or near an end of strip marker for the proposed operation.



File Number

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA "DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Charleston, West Virginia 25311

FIELD RECORDING DATA SHEET

Company Name	(County		Date	
Type of Blast		\$	eis. No		
Seis. Position Owner	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Type o	f Property		
Address		Age			
Direction from Source	Distance		Eleva	ation	
Weather	remp.		wind_	ation	
PRI	ME BLASTING				
Location of Shot Point		·	_		
Loaded by	Fired by		Time	Fired	
Max. Explosive/delay		No. Holes/	delay		
No. Holes	Type	Diameter	Manufacti	Irar	
Cartridge Size		Marca Sere	<u>ng</u> th	JI 61	
Cartridge Size Type of Loading: Solid Column	No.	Decks		Stemming	
Type of Delay Max. Velocity long	Vei	rtical		Tranverse	
	SHOT DIA	 AGRAM	· · · · ·		
	31101 017	tare t		-	
•					
Witnesses:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Remarks:					
			<u> </u>		
			 		
		Bla	sting Speci	alist	

DR-29 Revised 7-85

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY WATER QUALITY CONTROL DATA

Company	Name _								Pe	ermit	No							
County _		Month/Year																
		TEST SITE #1			TEST SITE #2			TEST SITE #3										
DATE	pH	Fe	Flow	SS	рН	Fe	Flow	ŜŜ	рН	Fe	Flow	SS	Weather	Rainfall				
											·							
											 							
													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
<u>-</u>		_											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
							<u> </u>						<u> </u>	 				
											- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
										<u>-</u>								
	~.						<u> </u>											
											··· ·							

DR-30 Revised 7/10/85 Page 1 of 5



WHITE: BLUE: GREEN: CANARY: SOAP Office Applicant Hydrologist District Office

PINK:

Contractor GOLDENROD: Assignee

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA **DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS** 1615 Washington Street, East

Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

SMALL OPERATORS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM APPLICATION

(SOAP)

		_
		_
1.	Name of Applicant and/or Company:	
	Corporation () Partnership () Individ	
2.		
	Street City	State Zip
	Telephone Number:	
3.	Name and Address of Operator if Different from Applicant:	
		Name
	Street City State	Zip
	Telephone Number:	<u> </u>
4.	Location of Operation:	
	Location of Operation: County Magisterial District	Nearest P.O.
5.		
6.	Type of Mining Operation:	
	Deep Mining or Surface Mini	¥
7.	Geological Title and Thickness:	
8.	Have You or Any Person, Partnership or Corporation Associated Denied Small Operators Assistance? Yes () No ()	With You Ever Been
	If Yes, Attach a Full Explanation of the Circumstances and Rea	sons for Denial.
9.	Do You or Any Person, Partnership or Corporation Associated Wi or Have You Ever Held a Surface Mining Permit or Deep Mining F the State of West Virginia or any other State? Yes ()	Permit Issued by
	If Yes, Complete the Table on Page Two.	

ा । ता कि मान्या क्षांतीत काईक के कि हुन के बिक्रम के अन्तर कि की मित्र प्रिक्ति कि कि कि

The state of the s

DR-30
Revised 7/10/85
Page 2 of 5

WHITE: SOAP Office
BLUE: Applicant
GREEN: Hydrologist
CANARY: District Office
PINK: Contractor
GOLDENROD: Assignee

,					Name of Company
					State Issued
					Permit #
					MESA #
					Portion of Ownership
					Production Actual from Preceding Year
					Production Estimated Future (Yearly)

DR-30 Revised 7/10/85 Page 3 of 5 WHITE: BLUE: GREEN: CANARY: SOAP Office Applicant Hydrologist District Office Contractor

PINK: GOLDENROD:

Assignee

		NAME	ADDRESS	
	1			
11.	Owner (or Owner's	;) of Minerals to be Mir	ned: (State Name and Address)	
		NAME	<u>ADDRESS</u>	
	1.			
			¹	
	4			
.2.			te Areas Contiguous To Any Part o	of Propose
		NAME	ADDRESS	
	1			
	2			
	3			
	4			
	5.			

DR-30 Revised 7/10/85 Page 4 of 5 WHITE: BLUE: GREEN: CANARY: SOAP Office Applicant Hydrologist District Office

PINK: Contractor GOLDENROD: Assignee

13.	Give a Description of the Legal Documents Upon Which the Applicant Bases His Legal Right to Enter and Conduct Surface Mining Operations on the Proposed Permit Area:
	a. () The above described instrument is not recorded.
	b. () The above described instrument is recorded in
	Book # at the
	County Courthouse.
	c. () The above described instrument is on file at
	•
	d. Is this right subject to pending court litigation? () Yes () No
•	e. Has the private mineral estate been severed from the private surface estate? () Yes () No
	f. If yes, address provision of Chapter 22A, Article 3 Section 18(b) (5).
14.	Acreage to be Disturbed:
	Mining Operation Acres + Drainage System + Haulageway or Access Road = Total Acres
	Acres + Acres = Acres
15.	Proposed Life of Operation: Months
16.	Give Names and Post Office Addresses of Every Officer, Partner, Director (or Person Performing a Similar Function) of Applicant, Together With All Persons, if Any, Owning of Record or Beneficially (Alone or With Associates), Five Percent or More of Any Class of Stock of the Applicant:
	NAME ADDRESS TITLE
1.	
2	
3	
4.	

DR-30 Revised 7/10/85 Page 5 of 5 WHITE: BLUE: GREEN: CANARY: SOAP Office Applicant Hydrologist District Office

PINK: GOLDENROD: Contractor
Assignee

17. Attach U.S.G.S. Topographic Map in Accordance with Section 11E.01(h) of the West Virginia Surface Mining Reclamation Regulations as Promulgated and a Clear and Accurate Location Map of a Scale and Detail Found in the West Virginia General Highway Maps will be Minimal Standard for Acceptance Shall be Made Part of the Application.

STATE OF:	
COUNTY OF:	·
I,, hav	ving been duly sworn, depose and
attest that all of the representations contain	ined in the foregoing application
are true to the best of my knowledge; that I	am the principal executive officer
of the applicant and that this application ha	as been executed by the persons
required by law.	•
SIGNED:	
Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me the	undersigned authority in my said
county and state this day of	19
Notary Public:	
My commission expires	19



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East Charleston, Wast Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

APPLICATION FOR PERMANENT FACILITIES EXEMPTION

		_			
		Telephone No.		Street or Post Off	ice
		_	County	Magistrial Dist	rict State
	В.	Owner of record of Name	the property on Street	which the permanent City	facility is situated State Zip
2)		scribe the exact lo ea. (Attachment)	cation of the fa	cility and the appli	cants closest permit
	Α.	Describe the prese	nt use and the p (Attachment)	roposed use of the f	acility both during
	В.	Submit a verfied s be directly involv coal. (Attachment)	ed in the extrac	e permanent facility ting, loading, stora	is not and will not ge or processing of
3)	ST	ATE OF:			 -
		UNTY OF:			_
					en duly sworn, depose
		d attest that all o	f the representa of my knowledge:	tions contained in t	he forgoing application
	ar of	the applicant and quired by law.	that this applic	ation has been execu	ted by the persons
	ar of	the applicant and	that this applic	ation has been execu	ted by the persons
	ar of re Ta	the applicant and quired by law. ken, subscribed and	sworn to before	ation has been execu	authority in my said
	ar of re Ta	the applicant and quired by law. ken, subscribed and	sworn to before day of	ation has been execu SIGNED: me the undersigned	authority in my said

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: This ad is for joint applications for a Chapter 22A, Article 3 and Chapter 20, Article 5A (WV/NPDES) Permits.

Ad will be published once a week for four successive weeks with six full days between publication.

Initial Date of Publication
Final Date of Publication

ADVERTISEMENT

Notice is hereby given that	(APPLICANT NAME AND	
	(APPLICANT NAME AND) ADDRESS)
has submitted_a joint applica	ation to the Department of Energy, _	
	(REGIONAL OFFICE ADDRESS)	
for an Article 3 Permit for t	the surface disturbance of approxima	ately
	MINE) OR (CONSTRUCT A TIPPLE, PREPA	
	AREA, ETC.) OR (FACE-UP A DEEP MINE seam of coal an	
Water Pollution Control Permi	t) WV/NPDES No.	. The propose
operation is to discharge int	(RECEIVING ST	REAM)
of (MAJOR SUBBASIN)	, and is located(DIS	TANCE) miles
(DIRECTION)	(NEAREST POST OFFICE)	
District of	County, Longitude	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Latitude°'	" (Coordinates from USGS To	pographic Map).

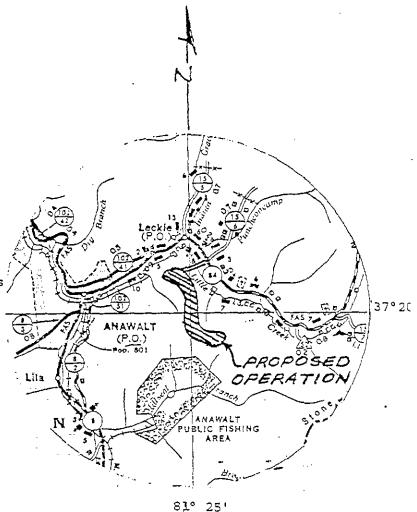
uMM-34 Page 2		The second secon
, 434 -		
Surface of	the area to be disturbed i	s owned by:
	(NAME)	(ADDRESS)
*and the mi	ineral to be mined is owned	-
	(NAME)	(ADDRESS)
Comments or		application or requests for a public hearing
regarding t	the WV/NPDES application sh	nall be_in writing and if a public hearing is
requested s	shall state the nature of t	the issues proposed to be raised in the hearing. Suc
written con	nments or requests should b	be sent to the Commissioner, Department of Energy at
the above a	address. Comments_received	d by, thirty (30) days
from date	of <u>initial publication</u> , wil	ll be_considered. The NPDES application draft permit
and fact s	heet (if required) may be :	inspected by appointment and copies obtained for a
nominal cos	st from the Department of E	Energy Regional Office located at the address above.
		mit application will be received by the Permit
Supervisor	, Department of Energy, at	the address above until
or thirty	(30) days from final date=	of publication. A copy of the application will be
available u	until	or thirty (30) days from final date of
publication	n, in the Department of End	ergy Regional Office located at the address above.
Telephone 1	No	
		entrance of the second

 $[\]star$ These items are to be completed only for operations involving mineral removal.

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same with such lines crossing at or near the center of the proposed permit area.

The map in the newspaper shall have minimum dimensions of two inches by two inches; the north arrow shall be indicated and the boundaries of the proposed site shall be clearly defined.



Ι	NS	TRU	CT	10	NS

NOTE: This ad is for a single application for a Chapter 22A, Article 3 permit. Applications for an NPDES permit must use forms DMM-34 or 34-B.

Ad will be published once a week for four successive weeks with six full days between publication.

Initial Date of Publication
Final Date of Publication

ADVERTISEMENT

Notice is hereby given that _	(APPLICANT NAM	AND ADDRESS)
has submitted an application	to the Department of Energy,	
	(REGIONAL OFFICE ADDRESS)	
for an Article 3 Permit for t	the surface disturbance of appro	oximately
		PREPARATION PLANT, HAULROAD,
	AREA, ETC.) OR (FACE-UP A DEEP DLOGICAL TITLE)	MINE) seam of coal. The proposed
operation is to discharge int	co(RECEIVII	NG STREAM)
of(MAJOR SUBBASIN)	, and is located	(DISTANCE) miles,
(DIRECTION) Of	(NEAREST POST OFFICE), In	1
District of	County, Longitude	e 1 II
Latitude°	" (Coordinates from USC	as Topographic Map).

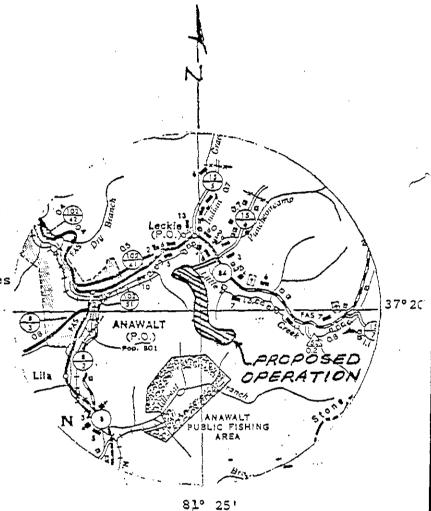
DMM-34-A Page 2 — — —	
Surface of the area to be disturbed is	owned by:
(NAME)	(ADDRESS)
*and the mineral to be mined is owned b	y:
(NAME)	(ADDRESS)
	on will be received by the Permit Supervisor,
Department of Energy, at the address_ab	ove until, or thirty
(30) days from final date of publication	n. A copy of the application will be available
until	, or thirty (30) days from final date of
publication, in the Department of Energ	y Regional Office located at the address above.
Telephone No.	
Application: File No.	
	

^{*}These items are to be completed only for operations involving mineral removal.

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same with such lines crossing at or hear the center of the proposed permit area.

The map in the newspaper shall have minimum dimensions of two inches by two inches; the north arrow shall be indicated and the boundaries of the proposed site shall be clearly defined.



INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: This ad is for a single application for an Article 5A (WV-NPDES) permit. Joint Reclamation/NPDES applications must use form DMM-34.

Ad will be published once in a qualified newspaper of general circulation in the location of the proposed permit area. Applicant shall fill in the date of publication prior to advertisement.

Date of Publication _____

ADVERTISEMENT

Notice is hereby given that(APPL	CANT NAME AND ADDRESS)
has submitted a WV/NPDES Application No	, for a WV/NPDES Permit to
the Department of Energy,(REGIO	NAL OFFICE ADDRESS)
in order to (SURFACE MINE) OR (CONSTRUCT A TIPPLE,	PREPARATION PLANT, HAULROAD, SHOP AREA)
OR (FACE-UP DEEP MINE)	(GEOLOGICAL TITLE)
seam of coal. The proposed operation is to dischar	ge into(RECEIVING STREAM)
of, and is located	(DISTANCE) miles,
Of (DIRECTION) (NEAREST POST OFFICE)	, In
District of County,	Longitude°"
Latitude " (Coordinates	

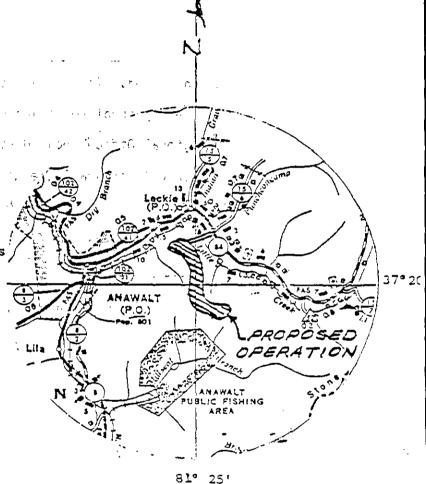
Comments on the Article 5A (WV/NPDES) application or reque	sts for a public hearing
regarding the WV/NPDES application shall be in writing and	if a public hearing is
requested shall state the nature of the issues proposed to	be raised in the hearing. Such
written comments or requests should be sent to the Departm	ent of Energy at the above
address. Comments received by	, thirty (30) days from date of
publication, will be considered. The NPDES application dr	aft permit and fact sheet (if
required) may be inspected by appointment and copies obtai	ned for a nominal cost from the
Department of Energy Regional Office located at the address	s above.
A copy of the application will be available until	or or
thirty (30) days from final date of publication, in the De	partment of Energy Regional
Office located at the above address.	in the state of th
Telephone No.	
Application: File No. WV/NPDES	មាល បានគឺ គឺមុខ ស្រាមប្រើបាកបញ្ជាក់ បើក្រឹ ស្រាមប្រជាពីស្រាមប្រើក្រុម
in the second se	eficación de la companya de la compa
್ರಾ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳ ಕ್ರಮ	

29.5 ..."

This map is provided as a guideline only. The sample depicted is from the West Virginia Department of Highways General Highway County Maps. A map of this scale and detail will be the minimum standard for acceptance.

The longitudinal and latitudinal coordinates for the advertisement and the map must be the same with such lines crossing at or ear the center of the proposed permit area.

The map in the newspaper shall have minimum dimensions of two inches by two inches; the north arrow shall be indicated and the boundaries of the proposed site shall be clearly defined.





White Copy - Charleston Green - Inspector Canary - Company Pink - Field Office Goldenrod - OSM

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ABANDONED MINE LANDS PROGRAM 1615 Washington Street, East

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

Charleston, West Virginia 25311
Telephone: 348-3500

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

Type of Complaint: Citizens Complaint Citizens Request for Inspection	Date Re	ceived	19
Complaint I	nformation		
Name of Complainant*	<u>-</u>	Phone	· !
Address	<u>- 1219 12 </u>	Permit N	<u>: : :== ==</u> .
Name of Company Involved Location Complaint: County Nea	rast P O	Permit N	
Did Complainant notify company involved? Nature of complaint		No	
Investigati Has company involved been contacted? Yes	Date Inves	tigated	19. 19.
Name of person representing company	No. D	-1-	19
Has Complainant been contacted? Yes Complaint has been determined to be:	<u>. No</u> D valid	atenot_vali	
Enforcement action taken:OTHER	NOV	NONE (Speci	 .
If permit is active date of last inspection: Has area supervisor been advised of complair Investigation observations, comments and/or r	it?	Yes	No
			19
	vestigator's	Signature	Date

^{*}If complainant requests anonimity, enter "withheld" and omit any identifying information _

DR-36 Revised 7-85



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 Washington Street, East

Charleston, West Virginia 25311 Telephone: 348-3500

RELEASE ADVERTISEMENT

To Be published once a week for four (4) consecutive weeks with a thirty (30) day public comment period.

Notice is hereby given that	i	S
Notice is hereby given that(Company Name)	
applying for are	Tease on Permit Number	_
issued for acres, on	(Date) , 19 . The permi	t
is located in	District of	
County,miles (Direction)	ofo (Nearest Post Office)	ภ
of (primary receiving stream)	(secondary receiving stream)	эf
. •	complet	ed
(major drainage basin)	(company name)	
(type of reclamation)	on, 19, and (date)	is
	to be released) (original bond amoun	
reclamation performance bond.		
Written protests will be received u	intil or thir	ty

(30) days from final date of publication by the Commissioner, Department of Energy, 1615 Washington Street, East, Charleston, West Virginia 25311.

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

BLASTING LOG GENERAL INFORMATION

1.	Company Name			Perm	it #
2.					me
3.	Nearest protected		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-	,		ection & Dist	ance (feet)	
4.	Weather Conditions				
5.	Type(s) of materia	al blasted:			
6.	Mats or other pro				
		BLAST	INFORMATION		
7.	Type(s) of explos	ives used: Pow	der	Prim	ers
8.	Total weight of ex	xplosives used:	Powder	_ + Primers	= Lbs.
9.	BlastHole Data:				
		Burden	Sp	pacing	
10.	Stemming Data:	Type of materi	al		
		Length			
11.	Types of Delays us	sed, and Delay	periods:		
12.			•		(Show approximate
	Formula and Answer	r):			5000 ft W=(d/65) ²
	0-300 ft W=(d/50)	300-5000	ft $W=(d/55)^2$	Over	5000 ft $W=(d/65)^2$
13.	Maximum weight of	explosives use	d per delay p	eriod:	
14.					
					
NOTE	: In (7) and (11),	, give brand na	mes, as well	as type.	
		SEISMO	GRAPH DATA	 	,
15.	Date and Time of F	Recording			
16.	Type of Instrument				
17.	Sensitivity				
18.	Calibration signal				(ATTACH)
19.	Name of person tak	king readings _		 	
20.	Location of Seismo				

21.	Vibrations recorded: Longitudinal:	
	Transverse:	
	Vertical:	
	Air Blast:	
22.	Name of person and firm analyzing readings:	
	SKETCH OF DELAY PATTERN	
23.		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	NOTE: Show Direction to Nearest Protected Structure on sketch.	
	COMMENTS	
24.		
NOTE	: Include any special design features, such as decking. Include reasons	5
	and conditions for unscheduled blasts.	
	of Blaster-in-Charge (Print):	
	ature of Blaster-in-Charge:	
Jerti	fication number of Blaster-in-Charge	

INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE:	In accordance with Regulation 4C.03, <u>Public Notice of Blasting Operations</u> shall be at least ten (10) days, but not more than thirty (30) days, prior to any blasting operations. The operator shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the county of the proposed permit area.
Date o	of Publication:
	ADVERT ISEMENT
Notice	e is hereby given that(APPLICANT NAME AND ADDRESS)
	(APPLICANT NAME AND ADDRESS)
	(TELEPHONE NUMBER)
intend	is to conduct blasting activities on(TYPE OF PERMIT)
rermic	/Application Nolocated(SPECIFIC AREAS)
	(NOTE: DO NOT USE COORDINATES)
All bl	asting shall be conducted in accordance with the following schedule of dates and
times,	unless emergency conditions dictate unscheduled detonation. Blasting will be
conduc	ted between during (TIMES)
(MONTH	-DAY-YEAR BLASTING WILL BEGIN) (*MONTH-DAY-YEAR BLASTING WILL END)
Public	access to the area prior to blasting will be controlled by
	<u> </u>
The pr	e-blast audible warning shall sound three (3) minutes prior to blast. A warning
signal	audible to a range of one-half $(1/2)$ mile from blast site will be given three
(3) sh	ort signals of five (5) seconds duration with five (5) seconds between each
signal	. The "All Clear" signal shall consist of one (1) long warning signal of twenty
(20) s	econds duration.

*NO BLASTING SHALL BE CONDUCTED ON SUNDAYS.

Perm	nt#	Comp	bany Nan	<u>e</u>	<u>l lyp</u>	e SMA	# Cot	inty	District	Acreage	Date	lssued_
_								ļ				
Inconict	on I D	, 	-, -,-		<u> </u>	Porv	ant Voan	10		_1		
Inspecto	or. 1•D• —					<u>.</u> кер	ort Year	19				
Date	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	_0CT _[NOV	DEC
1							[
2												
3	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
4				<u> </u>				<u> </u>				
5												
<u>6</u> 7		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ				
7		<u> </u>		ļ								
8				ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	 				
				ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ				
10	<u> </u>				ļ	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
11		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	[<u> </u>				
12 13		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1	1	<u> </u>				
14					1		<u> </u>					
15				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>		
16		<u></u>		<u> </u>			 					
17		 		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	1					
18					 	 	<u> </u>	 -				
19				 	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	 -	
20		<u> </u>				 						
21				1			1	1	ĺ			
22 `						1	1					
23					1							
24												
25												
26						1		<u> </u>				
27				<u> </u>								
28												
29				<u> </u>		ļ <u>-</u>						
30		*****			1	Lucidadatatatatat	<u> </u>	 		1 100	***********	
31		XXXXXXXX		****	<u></u>	******	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	*****		**************************************	
CODES:	6P = Parti 7 = Grade 8 = Plant 9 = Final 13 = Certi	ification t of Prose Report	ion	35(0) W = 1 N = 1 CO = 1 16P = 16T = BA = 1	= Oral C Warrant Notice of Cessation Partiall Totally Blasting	y Abated Abated (DF	Investiga n (DR-16) R-16)	igation ution	T2 = Ina T3 = Ope T4 = Aba T5 = Not T6 = Pro	tive Operation of Complete Com	ation amation . Forf. Int (> 2	

NOTE: Put violation numbers in parenthesis ().

COMMENTS MAY BE RECORDED ON BACK OF FORM

OSM REPORT DATA SHEET

(Office Code	- Badg	e Num	berl					IV E I	ORI PEK		
(011100 0000	oudg	c man	<i>(</i>)								
Assigned Permits		Inter			Perm	Prog,	/ PPM		Nbr Com		Nbr Partial
	srf	und	oth.	<u></u>	r f	und	oth		Inspect	ions	Inspections
ACTIVE OPERATIONS											
INACTIVE OPERATIONS											
OPER. IN RECLAMATION											
ABAND. OR PEND. FORF.											
NOT STARTED PROSP. OR NOT. OF INT. MORE THAN 250 TONS											
LESS THAN 250 TONS										 	
ACTIONS TAKEN ENF. ACT. (DR-6) NOV's CO's	ISS	JED	MODIFI	ED.	TE	RMINA	TED		ACATED	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
Number of Warrants Obtaine	i										
Number of Wildcat Operatio	ns Cit	ed									
Number of Citizen Complain	tš inve	estig	ated:	0ra]	l				- Writt	ten	
	x 4-x 4-3-4		****	 hid	5.7.T.		± € ₹-3 A		*****		

	x e -4-e			********	CO
		1 .	07	FATLUDE	
		DR-6	DR-15	FAILURE	IMMINENT HARM
		ENFORC. ACT.	NOT. OF VIOL.	TO ABATE	OR DANGER
DISTANCE PROHIBITIONS	(1)				
EXCEEDING PERMIT LIMITS	(2)				
SIGNS AND MARKERS	(3)				
SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES	(4)				
DESIGN AND CERTIFICATION	(5)				
EFFLUENT LIMITS	(6)				
SURFACE WATER MONITORING	(7)				
GROUND WATER MONITORING	(8)				
BLASTING PROCEDURES	(9)				
HAULROAD DESIGN AND MAINI. (10)				
REFUSE IMPOUNDMENTS (11)				
TOPSOIL HANDLING (12)				
BACKFILLING AND GRADING (<u>13)</u>				
FOLLOWING RECLAMATION SCHED. (<u>14)</u>				
REVEGETATION REQUIREMENTS (15)				
DISPOSAL OF EXCESS SPOIL MAT(<u>16)</u>				
HIGHWALL ELIMINATION (1/)				
DOWNSLOPE SPOIL DISPOSAL (18)				
POSIMINING LAND USE (19)				
	20)				
	21)				
	22)				
OTHER (23)		1		

DMM-47-A 1/87



SMA NO.	
DATE:	
ACRES:	

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

RESOURCE INFORMATION INQUIRY REQUEST

		(NAME)							
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS	SS) (CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)					
	() (OFFICE TELEPHONE)								
	Type of Operation: () Surfa () DMM-3 () DMM-2	ice Mine () 3 () 21 or DMM-21-A	Underground DMM-3 - Greater	Than 250 Tons					
•	Location of Operation: (Map of proposed operation is attached)								
	(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAR	REST P.O.)					
	(LONGITUÕE)	(LATITUDE)	<u> </u>	ADRANGLE)					
	U. S. Fish and Wildlife Servi Post Office Box 1278 Elkins, West Virginia 26241	(PREPARED BY)	•	(DATE)					
	Please note if any of the con application. If so, give mor habitat or species, the dista Your comments must be receive	re detail in the comme unce and direction fro	ents section as to om mine site, and	o the type of a description.					
	application. If so, give mor habitat or species, the dista Your comments must be receive Yes No Nothing Known Rare, Threatened Sensitive Habita routes, special wintering areas) High Quality Str	re detail in the commence and direction from the detail in the commence and direction from the detail the deta	ents section as to om mine site, and days after receip es (Plant or Anir a areas, cliffs, n	o the type of a description. ot of this form mal) migration reas, and					
	application. If so, give mor habitat or species, the dista Your comments must be received Yes No Nothing Known Rare, Threatened Sensitive Habita routes, special wintering areas) High Ouality Stragles, Migrator Stocked Game Are	re detail in the commence and direction from the detail in the commence and direction from the detail the deta	ents section as toom mine site, and days after receiptes (Plant or Anima areas, cliffs, many reproduction areas als Requiring Special	o the type of a description. ot of this form mal) migration reas, and					
	application. If so, give mor habitat or species, the dista Your comments must be received Yes No Nothing Known Rare, Threatened Sensitive Habita routes, special wintering areas) High Quality Streagles, Migrator Stocked Game Are	re detail in the commence and direction from the detail in the commence and direction from the detail the deta	ents section as toom mine site, and days after receiptes (Plant or Animareas, cliffs, managements, reproduction and the Requiring Specials Requiring Special Requiring Spec	o the type of a description. ot of this form mal) migration reas, and					



SMA NO	
DATE:	

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

RESOURCE INFORMATION INQUIRY REQUEST

Applicant:		(NAM	E)	
(STREET OR POST OFFICE () (OFFICE TELEPHO	·	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)
) Surface Mi) DMM-3) DMM-21 or I	ne DMM-21-A	() Underground () DMM-3 - Greater	Than 250 Tons
Location of Operation:	(Map of pr	oposed operat	ion is attached)	-
(COUNTY)		(DISTRICT)	(NEA	REST P.O.)
(LONGITUDE)		(LATITUDE)	- (QU	ADRANGLE)
West Virginia Departmer Wildlife Heritage Data Elkins Operation Center Box 67 Ward Road Elkins, West Virginia	Base	Resources (PREPARED	BY)	(DATE)
Please note if any of tapplication. If so, ginabitat or species, the Your comments must be r	ve more deta e distance a	ail in the co nd direction	mments section as t from mine site, and	o the type of a description.
Sensitive routes, sp wintering High Quali	eatened, or Mabitat (were becial shelt of areas). ty Streams gratory Bird	tlands, ripar er or protect	ecies (Plant or Animian areas, cliffs, no interest of a cliffs, no interest of a cliffs and interest of a cliffs and interest of a cliff and interest	migration reas, and
COMMENTS:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Please mail response to		ginia Departm n: Regional		
	•			

Habitat, Features,

(DATE)



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

<u>DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - RESOURCE INFORMATION RESPONSE</u>

Below is a listing of the resource information available on the proposed operation and adjacent areas along with the comments of the Regional Biologist. This information is required in accordance with the Surface Mining Rules and Regulations.

Suggested

(REGIONAL BIOLOGIST)

Distance and Direction

	Species, Etc.	Fr	om Mine Site	De	scription	Protective	Measures
		_					
_							
_				_	 		
			· · 			ļ	
_						<u> </u>	
1.	Have comments from	n U.S. Fish and	d Wildlife Servi	ce been	recevied?		
	() Yes	() No	() Attach	ed			i .
2.	Have comments from been received?	ı West Virginia	a Department of	Natural	Resources, D	ivision of b	Vildlife,
	() Yes	() No	() Attach	ed			
3.	Comments:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 		
						,	

PERMIT NO.:



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

DISTRICT INSPECTOR

ORIGINAL PERMITTEE

Permit Applicant:	·		
	(NA	4E)	
(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS) (CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)
Location of the operation:			
(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEARES	T POST OFFICE)
Mine Name:	Classif	ication: () Gass	y () Non-Gass
Type of Opening: () Drift	() Slope () Sh	aft	•
			_
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam	n:		
Areas to be Covered by Permit: reaker shots are used, give numbindicate the holes that are to be	(ENT) Der to be fired simu	RIES, ROOM, STUMP	S) (Maximum ²
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to b e fired singularly.	(ENT) Der to be fired simu De used for breaker	RIES, ROOM, STUMP taneously: shots on diagram	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe
Name and Thickness of Coal Sean Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numbindicate the holes that are to be fired singularly.	(ENT) Der to be fired simuloe used for breaker DEPTH OF	RIES, ROOM, STUMP Itaneously: Shots on diagram	S) (Maximum 4) helow. All othe
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to b e fired singularly.	(ENT) Der to be fired simuloe used for breaker DEPTH OF	RIES, ROOM, STUMP taneously: shots on diagram	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to be e fired singularly. <	(ENTI per to be fired simul pe used for breaker DEPTH OF I NUMBER OF	RIES, ROOM, STUMP Itaneously: Shots on diagram	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to b e fired singularly.	CENTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF THE	RIES, ROOM, STUMP Itaneously: shots on diagram HOLES HOLES	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to be e fired singularly. <	CENTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF THE	RIES, ROOM, STUMP Itaneously: Shots on diagram HOLES HOLES	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to be e fired singularly. <	CENTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF THE	RIES, ROOM, STUMP taneously: shots on diagram HOLES HOLES HOLES	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe
Areas to be Covered by Permit:_ reaker shots are used, give numb indicate the holes that are to be e fired singularly. <	Der to be fired simuloe used for breaker DEPTH OF I NUMBER OF NUMBER OF	RIES, ROOM, STUMP Itaneously: Shots on diagram HOLES HOLES HOLES HOLES	S) (Maximum 4 helow. All othe

n T	STR	TOT	TNSP	FCTOR

PERMIT NO.:

ORIGINAL PERMITTEE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

Permit Applicant:	(NAI	ME)	
(STREET OR POST OFFICE AD	DRESS) (CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CONE)
Location of the operation	:		
(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)
Mine Name:		cation: () Gassy	() Non-Gass
Type of Opening: () Dri			
Name and Thickness of Coa	1 Seam:		
Areas to be Covered by Pe			
Areas to be Covered by Pe Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit:(ENT) t at One Time:		
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit:(ENT) t at One Time:		
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit: (ENT) t at One Time: DEPTH OF	HOLES	
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit: (ENT) t at One Time: DEPTH OF		
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit: (ENT) t at One Time: DEPTH OF	HOLES	
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit: (ENT) t at One Time: DEPTH OF NUMBER OF	HOLES	
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit: (ENT) t at One Time: DEPTH OF NUMBER OF	HOLES	
Number of Holes to be Sho	rmit: (ENT) t at One Time: DEPTH OF NUMBER OF	HOLES	



DISTRICT INSP	ECTOS

ORIGINAL PERMITTEE

RMIT NO.:

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO MULTIPLE SHOOT - IN ROCK ONLY

	APPLICATION FOR PERMIT	10 MOTITATE 24001	- IN RUCK UNLI	-		
1.	Permit Applicant:					
	Permit Applicant: (NAME)					
ı	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)		
2.	Location of the operation:					
	(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)		
3.	Mine Name:	Classificat	ion: () Gassy	() Non-Gassy		
	Type of Opening: () Drift ()		· · · · · ·	*		
	Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:					
	Areas to be Covered by Permit:					
		(ENTRIES	S, ROOM, STUMPS)		
≷ock	to be Shot: () Top () Bott () Fault () Want	com () Overd cs () Boom	cast () To Holes	unnel		
√umb∈	er of Holes to be Shot at One Time:_	Depth	of Holes:	···		
Kind	of Explosives:	Kind of Detor	nators:			
	num Charge - Each Hole:					
「otal	Pounds of Explosives to be Shot at	One Time:				
Capac	city and Kind of Shooting Unit:			·		
	num Pound of Rock Dust:					
	ar Feet of Rock to be Shot:			() Return Air		
	Producing Shift:		-			
	Day or Non-Producing Shift:					
	: A sketch or diagram must be attac					
		•		•		
	SAFETY DÍRECTOR	NAME A	AND TITLE OF MI	NE OFFICIAL		

PERMIT	NO.:	-	
	. •		 ••



		_	
DIS	RIČI	INSPEC	TOR

ORIGINAL PERMITTEE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO STOP THE FAN WHILE THE MINE IS IDLE AND NO MEN ARE IN THE MINE

1.	Permit Applicant:(NAME)					
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)		
2.	Location of the operation:					
	(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)		
з.	Mine Name:	Classific	ation: () Gassy	() Non-Gassy		
4.	Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:			τ <u>μ</u>		
5.	Number of Underground Employees:	-				
6.	Minimum time fan shall run prior t	to commencing pre-	shift examination	is		
OTE	: Two permissible flame safety lig examiner must test for methane of examination.	ąhts must he avail or oxygen deficien	able at the mine a cy in all working	and the pre-shift places during his		
		NAMF	AND TITLE OF MINE	OFFICIA		

PERMIT NO.:

OPIGINAL PERMITTEE



DISTRICT INSPECTOR

NAME AND TITLE OF MINE OFFICIAL

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

	APPLICATIO	N FOR MODIFICATION	I PERMIT*			
1.	Permit Applicant:(NAME)					
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	.(ZIP CODE)		
2.	Location of the operation:		·			
	(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST	POST OFFICE)		
.	Mine Name:	Classific	ation: () Gassy	() Non-Gassy		
4.	Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:_					
	I am requesting permission to *					
						
			-			

n	М	N.A		Ξ	Ξ
יט	Μ.	M	_	•	כי



PERMIT	NO.:		A STATE OF THE STA	
			STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA	
	ORIGINA	L PERMITTEE	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERAL	S

DISTRICT INSPECTOR

Permit Applicant:			
	NAN)	1E)	
(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE
Location of the operation:			
(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEARES	F POST OFFICE)
Mine Name: I hereby request a waiver from the se of a Back-Up System of Communic		the Department of	f Fnergy to be
Mine Name: I hereby request a waiver from the se of a Back-Up System of Communic nctions. Explain in detail the Back-Up Communications.	e Commissioner of cation in the even	the Department of t the primary com	Energy to penumication sy
Mine Name: I hereby request a waiver from the se of a Back-Up System of Communications. Explain in detail the Back-Up Communication waiver in the such communicatio	e Commissioner of cation in the even	the Department of t the primary com and procedures th	Energy to penumication sy
Mine Name: I hereby request a waiver from the se of a Back-Up System of Communications. Explain in detail the Back-Up Communication waiver in the such communicatio	e Commissioner of cation in the even	the Department of t the primary com and procedures th	Energy to penumication sy
Mine Name: I hereby request a waiver from the se of a Back-Up System of Communications. Explain in detail the Back-Up Communication waiver in the such communicatio	e Commissioner of cation in the even	the Department of t the primary com and procedures th	Energy to penumication sy

NAME AND TITLE OF MINE OFFICIAL



PERMIT	NO.:	A STATE OF THE STA
		- •
		STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

DISTRICT INSPECTOR

ORIGINAL PERMITTEE DEPART

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

Per	mit Applicant:	MAN)	·=	
		AAN)	1E)	
(ST	REET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)
Loc	ation of the operation:			
	(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEARES	T POST OFFICE)
Min	e Name:			
I amwhi Whi 3.	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form)	hlocks below the ex compliance with pre for Waiver of Grou	act methods to be	e used at this
I amwhi Whi 3, Cha	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form) pter 22A, Article 2, Section	hlocks below the ex compliance with pre for Waiver of Grou 40(43).	act methods to be viously issued go nd Monitor System	e used at this
I amwhi 3, Cha	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form) pter 22A, Article 2, Section Portable and Mobi	blocks below the ex compliance with pre for Waiver of Grou 40(43).	act methods to be viously issued go nd Monitor System	e used at this
I amwhi 3, Cha	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form) pter 22A, Article 2, Section - Portable and Mobi . Stationary Three-Phase Equ	blocks below the ex compliance with pre for Waiver of Grou 40(43). le Three-Phase Equi ipment:	act methods to be viously issued go nd Monitor Syster	e used at this uidelines, Janu n, in lieu of
I amwhi 3, Cha	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form) pter 22A, Article 2, Section Portable and Mobi	hlocks below the excompliance with prefor Waiver of Groudout 40(43). le Three-Phase Equinary ipment: A (3)	act methods to be viously issued go nd Monitor System pment A (4)	e used at this uidelines, Janu n, in lieu of
I amwhi 3, Cha	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form) pter 22A, Article 2, Section - Portable and Mobi Stationary Three-Phase Equ A (1) A (2) B (1) B (2)	hlocks below the excompliance with prefor Waiver of Groud 40(43). le Three-Phase Equipage in the preference of Groud 40(43).	act methods to be viously issued good Monitor System pment A (4)	e used at this uidelines, Janu n, in lieu of
I amwhi 3, Cha	m indicating by checking the ch will enable us to achieve 1979, (attached to this form) pter 22A, Article 2, Section - Portable and Mobi Stationary Three-Phase Equ A (1) A (2) B (1) B (2)	blocks below the excompliance with prefor Waiver of GroudO(43). le Three-Phase Equipment: A (3) B (3) and Stationary Sin	act methods to be viously issued good Monitor System pment A (4) gle-Phase Equipme	e used at this uidelines, Janu n, in lieu of

NAME AND TITLE OF MINE OFFICIAL

GUIDELINES FOR GROUND MONITOR SYSTEM WAIVER - A.C. AND D.C. In Lieu of Chapter 22A, Article 2, Section 40(43)

CHAPTER 22A, ARTICLE 2, SECTION 40(43) PROVIDES:

Except where waived by the director, metallic frames, casings, and other enclosures of electric equipment that can become alive through failure of insulation or by contact with energized parts shall be grounded, and on or before the first day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Eight, shall have a ground monitoring system.

The following guidelines shall govern waiver of the grounding and ground monitoring requirements by the director.

I. DEFINITIONS --

"Low-Resistance Ground Field" constructed of electrodes, buried metallic piping system, metal framework of a building, well or borehole casing, steel piling or other buried metallic materials having a total resistance to ground of not more than 5 ohms. Low-resistance grounding fields shall be measured at the time of installation and at least annually thereafter to insure that a sufficiently low-resistance to ground has been achieved and is being maintained. The results of such measurements shall be recorded and made available to an authorized representative of the Department of Energy.

"Ground-Fault Indicator" means a device to provide ground fault indication for an ungrounded circuit. Ground-fault indicators shall be adjusted to give a visual indication when the line-to-ground voltage on any power conductor decreases to less than 30 percent of the nominal system voltage for a circuit supplied power from a three phase system, or less than 50 percent of the nominal voltage for a circuit supplied power from a single phase system.

"Ground-Check Circuit" device to insure a safe dependable path for fault current which will cause the circuit breaker to open:

(a) If a ground check conductor is used, when the ground check conductor is broken; or(b) If no ground check conductor is used, then the ground wire is broken at any point in the grounding circuit.

However, where low resistance parallel paths for fault current and monitoring current are present, then ground check circuit will be acceptable if it is designed to open the circuit breaker when the impedance of the grounding circuit increases beyond the amount necessary to cause a 40-volt drop in the grounding circuit external to the grounding resistor under fault conditions in low and medium voltage circuits or a 100 volt drop in the grounding circuit external to the grounding resistor under fault conditions in high voltage circuits.

II. PORTABLE AND MOBILE THREE PHASE EQUIPMENT --

All three phase circuits extending to low, medium, and high voltage portable and mobile equipment shall be provided with a ground check circuit for the grounding conductor pursuant to Chapter 22A, Article 2, Section 40, Subsections (61) and (73).

III. STATIONARY THREE PHASE EQUIPMENT --

All stationary three phase equipment shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 22A, Article 2, Section 40(43) unless a waiver is granted by the Director of the Department of Energy. A Waiver will be granted on a mine-by-mine basis upon application to the Director if one of the following methods is used:

A. UNGROUNDED SYSTEMS

1. Low, Medium, and High Voltage Circuits

A grounding conductor one-half the size of the power conductors shall originate from a low resistance ground field at the power source. Such grounding conductor shall be connected to the metallic frames and enclosures of the power source and shall extend along with the power conductors as a grounding circuit for the metallic frames and other metallic enclosures of all stationary equipment receiving power from the system. The grounding conductor shall also be connected to a low resistance ground field(s) at the service equipment for buildings and other stationary installations. Such circuits shall be provided with a ground fault indicator located at a location monitored by a competent person, and a ground fault shall not be allowed to exist for more than 24 hours.

2. <u>High Voltage Circuits</u>

When earth is used as a grounding conductor for the metal frames and enclosures of stationary equipment, the interrupting time of the circuit breaker or fuses and the design of the ground grid shall be in accordance with the <u>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers</u> (IEEE), No. 80-1972, "Guide for Safety in Alternating Current Substation Grounding." A professional engineer shall <u>certify that the ground grids and circuit protection are installed in accordance with said standard.</u>

3. High Voltage Circuits

Circuits being supplied power from an ungrounded system shall be protected by a circuit breaker equipped with a device to provide ground fault protection when one phase becomes grounded. The device shall cause the circuit breaker to trip when the line-to-ground voltage on any power conductor decreases to less than 30 percent of the nominal system voltage for a circuit supplied power from a three phase system. Low resistance ground fields shall be installed and maintained at the source transformers and service equipment installations. The ground fields shall have sufficiently low impedance to facilitate opening the circuit breaker under fault conditions. The grounding conductors, metal frames and enclosures of the source transformers and service and utilization equipment shall be connected to the respective ground field.

4. Low, Medium, and High Voltage Circuits

Systems shall be installed in accordance with the recommendations set forth in the National Electric Code which is in effect at the time of installation. Existing systems installed according to the "1968" dated National Electric Code may also be accepted. The Director of the Department of Energy shall have jurisdiction over enforcement of the Code and will have responsibility for making interpretations of its rule.

B. GROUNDED SYSTEMS

1. Low, Medium, and High Voltage Circuits

Equipment receiving power from a grounded power system shall be protected by a circuit breaker equipped with devices to provide ground fault tripping for the circuit. Low resistance ground field shall be installed at the source transformers and each service

GUIDELINES PAGE THREE

equipment installation. A grounding conductor shall originate from the ground field at the source transformers and serve as the grounding circuit for the metal frames and enclosures of all equipment receiving power from the circuit. The grounding conductor shall also be connected to a low resistance ground field at each service equipment installation.

2. Low, Medium, and High Voltage Circuits

Systems shall be installed in accordance with the recommendations set forth in the installation. Existing systems installed according to the "1968" dated National Electrical Code may be accepted. The Director of the Department of Energy shall have jurisdiction over enforcement of the Code and will have responsibility for making interpretations of its rules.

3. High Voltage Circuits

When earth is used as a grounding conductor for the metal frames and enclosures of stationary equipment, the interrupting time of the circuit breaker of fuses and the design of the ground grid shall be in accordance with the <u>Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers</u> (IEEE) No. 80-1971 "Guide for Safety in Alternating Current Substation Grounding". A professional engineer shall certify that the ground grids and circuit protection are installed in accordance with said standards.

IV. PORTABLE, MOBILE, AND STATIONARY SINGLE PHASE EQUIPMENT --

All portable, mobile, and stationary single phase equipment shall comply with the provisions of Chapter 22A, Article 2, Section 40(43), unless a waiver is granted by the Director of the Department of Energy. A Waiver will be granted upon application thereof which sets forth a positive program that will assure continuity of the grounding circuit. Criteria for acceptance shall be as follows:

- Double Grounding (separate connections);
- 2. UL Approved Double Insulated;
- GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter);
- 4. Compliance with National Electrical Code in effect at time of installation; or
- 5. Any Other No Less Effective Approved Method.

V. PORTABLE, MOBILE, AND STATIONARY D.C. EQUIPMENT --

Temporary waivers will be granted for monitoring D.C. Ground Circuits upon request by a mine operator until effective systems for conducting such monitoring have been developed and are commercially available.

VI. PREPARATION PLANTS --

Where not already provided for above, in preparation plants, shops, and other metal structure installations, the metal frames and enclosures of electric equipment shall have two separate grounding connections to the grounding medium (Double-Grounded). In addition, where flexible conduit is used as part of the grounding circuit, shunts shall be installed to bridge the flexible conduit.

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS 1615 WASHINGTON STREET, EAST CHARLESTON, WV 25311

I hereby request a change in the status of the following underground mine permit or surface mine permit pertinent to 22A-2-63b or 22A-2-77. Company Name: Mine Name or Number: Address: Contact Person: Title: Phone Number: Please state the reason you are requesting this status change: Effective this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active []	Director:	
Mine Name or Number: Address: Contact Person: Title: Phone Number: Please state the reason you are requesting this status change: Effective this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature: Title: Date: ***********************************	I hereby request a opermit or surface m	change in the status of the following underground mine
Address: Contact Person: Title: Phone Number: Please state the reason you are requesting this status change: Effective this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature: Title: Date: ***********************************	Company Name:	
Address: Contact Person: Title: Phone Number: Please state the reason you are requesting this status change: Effective this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature: Title: Date: ***********************************	Mine Name or Number	Permit No.:
Contact Person: Title: Phone Number: Please state the reason you are requesting this status change: Effective this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature: Title: Date: ***********************************	Address:	
Contact Person: Title:	No. o.	
Title: Phone Number:		
Phone Number: Please state the reason you are requesting this status change: Effective this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature: Title: Date: ***********************************	Contact Person:	
Effectivethis mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature:Title:	Title:	Phone Number:
Effectivethis mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active [] Signature:Title:	Please state the lea	ason you are requesting this status change:
Signature: Title: Date: ***********************************		
**************************************	Effective	this mine/permit will become: Inactive []; Active []
Approval is hereby: Granted []; Denied []. Date: Reason for Denial:	Signature:	Title: Date:
Reason for Denial:		
The same the time to the same the same that the same the same that the same the same that the same that the same the same that t	Approval is hereby:	Granted []; Denied []. Date:
	Reason for Denial:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· 海南南西西山南南西山西南南西山南西山南西山南西山南西山南西山南西山南西山南西山南西
	Signature:	

....

- 1 1 ±



ORIGINAL PERMITTEE NAME

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL FOR MINE OPENINGS (UNDERGROUND)

COMPANY NAME:			PERMIT NU	MBER:	
Mailing Address:	···			·—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mine Name:		·	Phone No.	* 	
County:	Location	n:	·		
Type of Mine: (CO	AL, CLAY, ETC.)	Type Opening:	(_) Drift	() Slop	e () Shaft
	Coal Seam:				
designation and fill() By having fee tit() By grant or lease the Clerk of the	of coal dated County Court of	.)			
Page	;				
Page	;		Date	d	-
Page	; D TITLE OF MINE OFFICI	IAL	 ·	d	-
Page	; D TITLE OF MINE OFFICI A - COUNTY OF	TAL	<u>-</u>		;
Page	; D TITLE OF MINE OFFICI	TALday o	· of	·····	; ;

DISTRICT INSPECTOR

COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

See Reverse Side

- 22A-2-1 --Each operator or superintendent of a mine (coal, clay, etc.) shall, before making any new or additional opening from the outside, submit to the Commissioner of the Department of Energy for his information and approval, a map and plan showing the proposed system of mining the coal bed, the proposed system of ventilation and equipment of the openings, and their locations and relative positions to adjacent developments.
 - --The attached plat or map was supervised by a competent engineer or land surveyor and shows the exact location of the opening to be made by the undersigned coal operator and the land in the county above named, determined by survey and courses and distances from three permanent points or landmarks. Surveying calculations and mapping of underground coal mines which were or are opened or reopened after July 1, 1969, shall be done by the rectangular coordinate traversing method and meridians carried through and tied between at least two parallel entries of each development panel and panels of workings adjacent to mine boundaries or abandoned workings. These surveys shall originate from at least three permanent survey monuments on the surface of the mine property. The monuments shall be clearly referenced and described in the operator's records. Elevations shall be tied to either the U. S. Geological Survey or the U. S. coast and geodetic survey bench mark system, be clearly referenced and described on such map.
- 22A-2-63--No mine to be opened or reopened without prior approval of the Commissioner of the Department of Energy; approval fee; extension of certification of approval; certificates not transferable; section to be printed on certificates. (Effective upon proclamation of governor.)
- (a) After the effective date of this section, no mine shall be opened or reopened unless prior approval has been obtained from the Commissioner of the Department of Energy, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. The operator shall pay for such approval a fee of ten dollars, which payment shall be tendered with the operator's application for such approval: Provided, That mines producing coal solely for the operator's use shall be issued a permit without charge if coal production will be less than fifty tons a year.
- (b) Within thirty days after the first day of January of each year, the operator of each mine holding a certificate evidencing approval of the commissioner to open a mine shall apply for the extension of such certificate of approval for an additional year. Such approval, evidenced by a certificate of the commissioner, shall be granted as a matter of right and without charge if, at the time such application is made, the operator is in compliance with the provisions of section seventy-seven of this article and has paid or otherwise appealed all coal mine assessments imposed under article one-a, chapter twenty-two-a of this code. Applications for extension of such certificates of approval not submitted within the time requires shall be processed as an application to open or reopen a mine and shall be accompanied by a fee of ten dollars.
 - (c) Certificates of approval issued pursuant to this section shall not be transferable.
- (d) The provisions of this section shall be printed on the reverse side of every certificate issued hereunder.
- (e) The district mine inspector shall be contacted for a preinspection of the area proposed for underground mining prior to the issuance of any new opening approval.
- NOTE: By proclamation of the Governor, this section became effective January 19, 1981.

THIS PAGE SHALL ACCOMPANY ALL "CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL FOR MINE OPENINGS - UNDERGROUND"

- 1. Drift and slope openings shall be sealed with block and/or concrete of no less than sixteen (16) inches thick.
- 2. One (1) seal located on the lowest side of the mine opening shall be equipped with no less than two inch (2") pipe, trap, and valve.
- 3. The tail pipe and valve from the seal shall extend to a length that it remains accessible after reclamation.
- 4. Where conditions permit, seals shall be hitched without shooting no less than six inches (6") in the top, sides, and bottom.
- 5. Before the sealing of a mine begins, and at the completion of the sealing, the Division of Water Resources of the Department of Natural Resources, and the Department of Energy shall be notified.

PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS COMPANY NAME: PERMIT NUMBER:		SOLID SULTS OF THE SOLIT	
PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS			
PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS			
PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS			
PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS		1111	
PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS		1 1	
PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS			
PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS		PIPE, TRAP AND VALVE	
COMPANY NAME: PERMIT NUMBER:		PLAN FOR SEALING ABANDONED DRIFT AND SLOPE OPENINGS	
	MPANY NAME:	PERMIT NUMBER:	
INE NAME:COUNTY:	NE NAME:	COUNTY:	

DATE APPROVED

COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE .
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR.
Governor

A P P R O V A L FOR CONTRACTOR AS PRODUCTION - OPERATOR ON MINE SITE (U N D E R G R O U N D)

		(UNDERG	ROUND)	
Name of Contrac	tor:			
Mailing Address	;; <u></u>			<u></u>
Location:	(COUNTY)		(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		<u></u>		. No.:
Give names performing a-fu person owning o	and_addresses of	f every officer o a director, t	, partner, residen ogether with the r	at agent, director or person names and addresses of any of voting stock of the
applicant: (NAM	E)	(TITLE)		(ADDRESS)
<u></u>				·
······			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Chapter 2	contingent upon 1, Article 5, Sei	ction 14 titled	Employers Bond f	ements set forth in State Co for Wages and Benefits".
	(DATE)			R AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE RTMENT OF ENERGY
	Original - Charle Copy Inspe Copy Regio	ctor Copy -	Contractor Permittee Dept. of Labor	,



*PERMIT

COMPANY NAME:			
Mailing Address:			
_ocation:	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST	P.O.)
Mine Name:			
lame and Thickness of Coal Seam:			
Permission is hereby granted to *			
CONTINGENT U	PON THE FOLLOWING CON		
-The practice is to be performed st	rictly in accordance	with Chapter 22A of t	he Code of
West VirginiaThe practice of LONGWALL AND/OR SH with West Virginia Administrative I A copy of the permit shall be kept This permit is NON-TRANSFERABLE.	Regulations, Chapter		
NOTE: The permit is void upon Distr	ict Inspector's recom	mendation.	
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESE	N-1	DATE APPROVED	



ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

· · PERMIT

FOR MULTIPLE SHOOTING - IN ROCK ONLY

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT N	UMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:		
• .		·
Permission is hereby granted to perform		
() Top () Bottom	() Overcast	
() Boom Holes () Faults, etc.	() Other	
Number of Holes Per Round:		
Detonators: () Instantaneous		
Area Covered: () On Intake Airways	() On Return Airways	() INBY Open Entry or Crosscut
NOTE:This Permit is issued subject to	the conditions and limi	tations on the reverse side.
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	TIVE	DATE APPROVED

LIMITATIONS ON PERMIT FOR MULTIPLE SHOOTING - IN ROCK ONLY --FOR ALL PERMITS IN EXCESS OF 10 SHOTS PER BLAST--

- 1. In addition to the provisions listed below, strict compliance with all legal requirements of Chapter 22A, Article 2, Section 29, through Article 2, Section 35, shall be adhered to.
- 2. The immediate areas shall be freshly rock dusted a distance of 100 feet in all directions before blasting.
- 3. Shooting shall be done only by a specially trained certified shot firer trained in the use of a blasting galvanometer. Training will be done by a competent person from a powder company. The Department of Energy representative will be present to monitor the training.
- 4. During the charging and shooting operations, the care and operation of blasting unit shall be under the exclusive control of the designated certified shot firer. A record of all misfires shall be maintained in the designated pre-shift, on-shift, and daily report book, and kept at the mine office.
- 5. The primer cartridge shall be placed in the rear of the hole with the explosive end of the detonator facing the bulk of the charge. Care shall be taken to avoid air gaps or dust between cartridge.
- 6. The blasting cable shall not be less than #16 gauge insulated copper wire 250 feet in length. In blasting, the shot firer shall be around a corner out of the line of fire.
- 7. Only a certified shot firer or firers shall be involved in the actual firing and preparation of the shots. A certified mine foreman fire-boss shall be the supervisor during blasting operations.
- 8. Examinations following a multiple shot blast include an examination of the ventilation system in the vicinity that might be affected by the blast.
- 9. The area in which the shots are being fired shall be examined to assure that all potential power sources or conductors have been removed. A check for stray currents shall be continuously made with a ground monitor system designed especially for this purpose.
- 10. Methane examinations shall be made with a permissible flame safety lamp, and with an approved methane detector prior to and immediately following all shootings.
- 11. The roof and ribs shall be examined prior to and immediately following all shooting, during installation of roof bolts, and during loading operations.
- 12. Test for continuity shall be made prior to blasting with a blasting galvanometer. The time and date the blasting unit is taken into and brought out of the mine and where blasting will be done, shall be recorded in the designated fire-boss and on-shift record book.
- 13. A copy of this permit together with a copy of the application for same shall be kept and posted at the mine bulletin board. A copy of these limitations will be taken underground and posted near the blast area.
- 14. This permit is void upon District Inspector's recommendation.



ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

PERMIT TO STOP THE FAN

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT N	UMBER:	
Mailing Address:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAR	EST P.O.)
Mine Name:			
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:			
Number of Underground Employees:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
is idle, the underground power disconnections started and have been in continuous oper and appropriately noted on this permit by the pre-shift examination. At least two available for use.	ration for a reasonable by the District Inspect workable permissible	period of tipor, prior to filame safety	me established the beginning of lights must be
Minimum time fan shall run prior to comm	mencing pre-shift exami	nation is	minutes.
A pre-shift examination shall be made as proper tests for methane and black damp	required by law and to by a certified person.	nis examinatio	on must include
CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS: A copy of this permit shall be posted If this mine should become gassy after and the fan must run continuously. This permit is Non-Transferable. This permit is void upon District Insp	this permit is issued		is NULL AND VOID
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTAT	IVE	DATE APPROVE	n .

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY



ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

REQUIREMENTS

FOR INTENTIONAL FAN STOPPAGE

- 1. No person shall be permitted underground.
- 2. Should the fan remain inoperative in excess of 15 minutes, all underground power shall be de-energized in a timely manner. However, should the fan remain inoperative for an undetermined time, and the need arises to pump water, and a multiple fan system is used, permission may be granted on a mine to mine basis, to operate such pumps as may be necessary, after first notifying the Regional Office of the Department of Energy where additional requirements may be instituted.
- 3. Should the fan remain inoperative in excess of 15 minutes, when re-starting, it shall operate normally for 60 minutes before persons are permitted to enter the mine. However, if accurate and recent, (one day prior to stoppage) air analysis of the fan is taken and recorded, such fan will only be required to operate for a time period, where the air analysis will be the same as it was recorded prior to the stoppage.
- 4. Before any person is permitted to re-enter an underground coal mine after an intentionally fan stoppage in excess of 15 minutes, the underground mine shall be pre-shift examined as stated under 22A-2-20.
- 5. Notify your District Inspector of the Department of Energy Regional Office when intentionally stopping the fan, other than the regular maintenance schedule you have submitted.



ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

PERMIT

FOR SOLID SHOOTING					
C OMF	ANY NAME: PERMIT NUMBER:	PERMIT NUMBER:			
Mail	ing Address:				
Loca	tion: (COUNTY) (DISTRICT) (NEAREST P.O.)	_			
Mine	Name:				
top	Permission is hereby granted to shoot coal that has not been under cut, middle cut, cut, rib or center sheared.				
	CONTINGENT UPON STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING				
1.	The working area shall be adequately rock dusted to within 40 feet of the face and including the last open crosscuts regardless of their proximity to the face.				
2.	No more thanbreaker shots shall be fired simultaneously. The remaining holes must be fired singularly, unless a multiple shooting permit is obtained.				
3.	Shooting shall be done by a certified shot firer and the fact must be carefully examined before and after shooting.				
4.	A copy of this permit, together with a copy of the application for the same, shall be posted and kept at the mine.				
5.	This permit supersedes and voids all prior shooting permits issued to this mine.				
б.	Whenever permits are issued by the Department of Energy, frequent examinations shall made by the Mine Inspector during the tenure of this permit to determine that the requirements and limitations of this permit are complied with.				
7.	Supervisors and employees handling explosives must be thoroughly acquainted with the requirements of Chapter 22A of the West Virginia Code, pertaining to explosives and blasting and shall be in compliance therewith.				
поті	: This permit shall become void upon the District Inspector's recommendation.				



AR	RCH A. MOORE, JR. TO USE PROPAL Governor	PERMIT NE GAS IN MAKING PERMANENT CABLE	SPLICES
COMPANY NAME:		PERMIT NUMBER:	
Mai	iling Address:		
Loc	cation:(COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Min	ne Name:	····	
und	Permission is hereby grante derground.	ed to use propane gas in making	permanent cable splices
	CONTINGENT U	PON STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE F	OLLOWING
1.	When splices are made in the	, Section 46, where applicable, a face region, a certified mine e for gas, fire, and other unsaf	foreman shall he present at
3.	Propane tanks shall not exceed to exceed thirty-nine (39) p	eed twenty (20) pounds maximum. pounds total weight.	
4.	If tanks are filled by the covercharging before they are	company, a scale shall be provided taken underground	ed to weigh tanks to prevent
5.	Propane tanks stored on the	surface shall be in a well vent	ilated area away from heat.
6.	A container shall be provide	least one side of the huilding and for safe holding of tanks in	transportation. The
7.	Propane tanks stored undergr shall be located from roadwa	four (4) inches higher than the round shall be in a well ventilatives and power lines, and shall be	ted area away from heat,
8. 9. 10. 11.	Only trained, qualified men	properly identified. approved underwriter's laborate shall be permitted to use propa- quipped with a welded collar to p	ne gas torch.
MOTE	. This permit is void upon (District Inspector's recommendati	ion



ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

PERMIT

FOR MU	LTIPLE	SHOQTING	- IN COAL	ONLY
--------	--------	----------	-----------	------

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT	NUMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST, P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:	•	
Permission is hereby granted to perfoshots at one time.	rm multiple shooting in a	coal, not to exceed
CONTINGENT UPON ST	RICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE	FOLLOWING
 The working area shall be adequated including the last open crosscuts Multiple shooting shall be performed and certified by the Department of must be carefully examined before that there are no misfired shots. 	regardless of their property of the property of the regardless of	kimity to the face. firer who has been examined by mine management. The face a careful check made to see
3. The section on which multiple show of a certified person.4. The power source shall be a permit	- '	
charges are detonated. 5. A record shall be kept of all miss 6. A copy of this permit together with and kept at the mine.	fired detonators and expl	osives.
7. This permit supersedes and voids a Supervisors and employees handling requirements stated in Chapter 22 and blasting and shall be in comp	g explosives must be thor A of the West Virginia Co	roughly acquainted with the
NOTE: This permit is void upon Distr	ict Inspector's recommend	dation.
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	TATIVE	DATE APPROVED



SMA NO.	:
· · OR	
PERMIT	NO.:

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

APPROVAL

TO CONDUCT SURFACE MINE OPERATIONS
WITHIN 500 FEET OF AN ACTIVE OR TOTALLY ABANDONED DEEP MINE

COMPANY NAME:		- ·
Mailing Address:	·	
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:		
PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO CON ACTIVE BLASTING	<u></u>	ARANDONED .
 The mining operations shall be of the West Virginia Code. A copy of this Approval shall be this Approval is non-transferration. This Approval is VOID upon Description. 	pe posted at the mine.	
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	SENTATIVE	DATE APPROVED

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1615 WASHINGTON STREET, EAST CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25311 TELEPHONE: 348-3500

$\underline{\underline{A}} \ \underline{\underline{P}} \ \underline{\underline{P}} \ \underline{\underline{R}} \ \underline{\underline{O}} \ \underline{\underline{V}} \ \underline{\underline{A}} \ \underline{\underline{L}}$

TO DISCHARGE INTO UNDERGROUND MINE

COMPANY NAME:	
SURFACE MINE PERMIT NUMBER:	NPDES NO.: WV
Mailing Address:	
Preparation Plant Name:	- <u> </u>
Location: (COUNTY)	(NEAREST P.O.)
PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED:	
CONTINGENT UPON T	THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
 The practice is to be performed strict Surface Mine Rules and Regulation, 68 A copy of this Approval shall be post This Approval is non-transferrable. 	3.04(e).
NOTE: This Approval is VOID upon Distric	ct Inspector's recommendation.
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATION DEPARTMENT OF FNERGY	IVE DATE APPROVED



WAIVER

TELEPHONE SERVICE OR COMMUNICATION FACILITIES 224-2-42(c)

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT N	NUMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Mine Safety Laws of the State of A WAIVER REQUEST IS GRANTED communication since communication facilities shall immediate arrangements to be ma	for connection to regular tele on in the community is unavaila he provided at the mine surface de for ambulance service to pro	phonic and other means of ble. However, two-way portal to a base station for
of injury to a health care faciTwo-way communication fac condition at all times. In the communication, repairs shall be condition.	ilities on the surface shall be event of any failure in the sy	stem that results in loss of
A copy of this waiver sha	II he posted and maintained on	the mine bulletin board.
This waiver is non-transf investigation reveals that the	erable and may be modified or t safety of persons in the mine i	
The waiver is void after		
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED RE	PRESENTATIVE	NATÉ APPROVED

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY



WAIVER

USE OF AN AUTOMATED TEMPORARY ROOF SUPPORT SYSTEM

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT N	NUMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)		(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:		
Type of Roof Bolter:		
This waiver is issued in according to the control of the could cause a greater hazard to perfect that the use of an automated temporal could cause a greater hazard to perfect the could be could cause a greater hazard to perfect the could be	.02(b). rized representative of the rary roof support system coursons working inby the area esently being employed. 1 be installed in accordance	Pepartment of Energy revealed ald create a condition which where permanent supports have with the adopted approved
NOTE: This waiver is void upon re	commendation of the Roof Cor	ntrol Inspector.
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	SENTATIVE	DATE APPROVED



WAIVER

TELEPHONE SERVICE OR COMMUNICATION FACILITIES "BACK-UP COMMUNICATION SYSTEM" 22A-2-42(c)

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT	NUMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
This waiver is issued in accomine Safety Laws of the State of A WAIVER REQUEST IS GRANTED to malfunction occurs in the primary immediately and the primary commutas possible.	West Virginia. to utilize the approved back- y communication system; PROVI	up communication system if a DED, that repairs are started
If there is a malfunction if back-up communication system at t persons from the mine. Once the system is restored to operating cresume.	the same time, the operator significant primary communication system	hall immediately remove all or the back-up communication
Any employee at such mine s communication system when being uperforming adequately.	shall be permitted to examine utilized, to the extent that	the approved back-up such communication system is
When a malfunction to the p back-up communication system is p	orimary communication system of the operator :	occurs and the approved shall notify the Inspector-at-

Large or District Mine Inspector within the division of such.



W A I V E R FOR GROUND MONITOR SYSTEM -- A.C. 22A-2-40(43)

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT N	JMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:		
This waiver is issued in acc Coal Mine Safety Laws of the State		rticle 2, Section 40(43)
This waiver request is approand surface facilities where it is		ipment at preparation plants
All specific provisions indi- guidelines of January 3, 1979) subm		
A copy of this approved waive board.	er shall be posted and maint	tained on the mine bulletin
This waiver is non-transferr or investigation reveals that the s		

DATE APPROVED

COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY



W A I V E R FOR GROUND MONITOR SYSTEM -- D.C. 22A-2-40(43)

COMPANY NAME:	PERMIT	NIJMBER:
Mailing Address:		
Location: (COUNTY)	(DISTRICT)	(NEAREST P.O.)
Mine Name:		
Name and Thickness of Coal Seam:	. <u> </u>	
This waiver is issued in accor Coal Mine Safety Laws of the State of	rdance with Chapter 22A,	Article 2, Section 40(43)
This waiver request is approve	ed to cover underground	electrical equipment.
All specific provisions indicaguidelines of January 3, 1979) submit		
A copy of this approved waiver board.	r shall be posted and ma	intained on the mine bulletin
This waiver is non-transferral or investigation reveals that the saf		
		<u>- </u>
COMMISSIONER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESEN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	NTATIVE	DATE APPROVED

DMM-80 Revised 8/86



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ARCH A. MOORE, JR. Governor

GENERAL INFORMATION FORM

Permit No.:	MSHA ID No.:	NPDES No.:
Permitted Company:		
City:	State:	Zip:
Contractor Name (If Applic	able):	
		Acres:
Contact Person At This Min		
7	Phone:	
Latitude:	" Longitude ° .	'" Quadrangle:
Seam Information:		
1st Seam Name:		1st Seam Size:
2nd Seam Name:		2nd Seam Size:
		3rd Seam Size:
Geological Formation (Quar	ries):	
		anent Program Status:
Mining Method/Mine Type:		
Signature:	_	Date:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING GENERAL INFORMATION FORM

Enter your Department of Energy U, S, O, P, I, R, or O identification number.

Enter your Federal Mige Safety and Health Administration ID Number (Note: This number will be of the form 46-0xxxx.)

Enter your state National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System number (Note: This number will be of the form WV00-xxxxx.)

Enter the company name that appears as the permittee on your West Virginia Department of Energy Permit (DMM-2).

Street Address, City, State, Zip

Enter the mailing address of this mine site or facility.

It a contract mining company is performing the mining activity on this permit, enter its name here.

Mine or Facility

Enter the mine or facility name of the area covered by this permit.

Enter the county in which the mine or facility is located.

Enter a short descriptive location for this mine site or facility.

Enter the number of acres covered by this permit (Surface operations only).

Contact Person Information

Enter the name, title, and telephone number of the person you wish to serve as the contact person for this permit. Please provide the contact person's phone number at the mine site -not at home or office.

Specific Location

Enter the specific location information requested: Latitude, longitude, and USGS quadrangle

Seam Information

Enter the seam names and seam heights (in inches) for each seam being mined under this

Geological Formation (Quarries Only)

Enter the name of the geological formation being mined (e.g., Greenbrier Limestone).

Material Produced (Quarries Only)

Enter the material being excavated (e.g., sandstone, limestone, sand and gravel, coal).

Date Issued

Enter the date this permit was issued.

Date of Permanent Program Approval

Enter the date the permanent reclamation program was approved for this permit.

Working Status

Enter the working status of this permit (i.e., active, temporarily inactive, finished production (surface operations only), or permanently closed).

Mining Method/Mine Type

For underground operations, enter the mining method employed at this mine site (i.e., shaft, slope, drift, or some combination of these three). For surface 0 permits, indicate the type of facility covered by your permit (i.e., haulroad, tipple, stockpile, landfill, storage area, preparation plant, refuse disposal area, or some combination of these categories). For all other surface permits, indicate the mining method employed at the mine site (i.e. surface, auger, mountaintop removal, contour, area, etc. or some combination of these categories).

uture and Date
Upon completion of this report, please sign and date.

DMM-81 Revised 10/87 Page 1 of 3



SMA NO).
NPDES	NO.
ACRES_	

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD REVIEW SITE QUESTIONAIRE - PART A

1.	Permit Applicant:						
2.		(N	NÀME)				
	(STREET OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZI	P CODE)	
	Contact Person:	Office T	Telephone: <u>(</u>)			
2.	Type of Permit/Application to be revi	iewed for effec	ct(s):				
	DMM-4 - Surface Mine Application	on DMM	1-4-IBR - Inci	denta]	Boundary	Revision	
	DMM-5 - NPDES Application	Sig	Significant Revision				
	Other:	DMM	4-17 - Permit	Renewa	1		
3.	Will any previously undisturbed area	be disturbed b	oy this operat	ion? _	Yes	No	
4.	Nature of Project - Operation, method, and/or facility:						
	Contour MineAuger MiningMountaintop RemovalDeep/Underground Mine		cion Plant Disposal Area : Area	on			
5.	Project Location: County:	···	Ouadrangle:			·——-	
	Longitude:°'		.atitude:	°-			
6.	Maps (Attach Both): USGS 1:24,000 topographic quadra outlined) NOTE: Copy of Blasti 1":500! Proposal Map - Copy of F	ing Map is suff	icient if leg	ible.	Ÿ		

7.		land use and acreage of proposed perm Land Use Category		ermit area: <u>Acres</u>	Land Use Category
		Agricultu Forest	ilt-up, residential ral, range sed rock (natural) line		Reclaimed land Other areas of significant distur- bance (5' or more of topsoil, subsoil, or overburden removal, or removal to bedrock) OTHER:
					TOTAL PERMIT ACREAGE
8.	historic	: significar	of man-made features lo ce. (All photographs mu grapher stood and direct	st be keyed	sturbed area which may be of to the project map. Indicate era was aimed.)
9.	The foll present)		eres are located on the	proposed pe	rmit area (Check those that are
•		etroalvons	or Indian Mounds. Or isolated graves. historic mining operati de features. Please sp	helters or	overhangs, cave entrances.
10.	Are ther	re any knowr es	archaeological or hist No If Yes, attach	oric sites of explanation	within 1000' of the permit area?
11.	Has this	s permit are	ea been reviewed previou No (Attach copy of	sly by the SHPO comme	State Historic Preservation Office?
	If Yes,	provide SMA	No. or Permit No.:		; and SHPO Log No.:
СОМ	IPLETE AND		Department of Culture Historic Preservation Capitol Complex Charleston, West Virgi	Unit	••
	DATE (OF FIELD PRI	-INSPECTION		COMPLETED BY
RET	URN PART	B TO THE DE	PARTMENT OF ENERGY AT T	HE FOLLOWIN	G ADDRESS:
					
ATT	ENTION:				

DMM-81 Page 3 of 3

-DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

FIELD REVIEW SITE QUESTIONAIRE - PART B (REVIEW OF PERMIT APPLICATION BY THE STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE)

Permit	Applicant:		
SMA No.		NPDES NO	SHPO NO.
Acres _	Region	Date of Field P	re-Inspection
	e State Historic Pres ects on cultural reso		0) has reviewed this permit application in the series of the series o
1			e information is provided for items on Part A.
2	No known properties	* are within the pro	posed permit area.
3,	The permit applicat	ion will have no eff	ect on properties*.
4.	The permit applicat	ion will have no kno	wn adverse effect on properties*.
		es, buildings, objec l Register of Histor	ts, and/or districts on or eligible ic Places
5		ation or work with r rmit application onl	egard to cultural resources is y)
6	The SHPO's comments	and recommendations	are detailed in the letter attached.
7	the proposed permit Archaeological rema proposed permit are Sites listed on or	area. (See survey ins (artifacts, depo a. (See attached de eligible for the Nat	sits) have been reported from within request below and attached location mosits) have been reported nearby the scription) ional Register are located on or with ropriate maps and documentation encloses.
	Other (See Letter)		
Тур	e of Survey Requested Architectural Surve Archaeological Surv Surface inspec Subsurface tes	: y ey tor (systemati	cjudgmental)
Are	as requested to be su All of project area Part of permit area	•	map or description in SHPO Letter)
8. Sig Rev	natures - State Histo iewed by: Archaeolog Historian Architectu	i c+	ice (SHPO)

DMM-82 Revised 10/87 Page 1 of 3



ACRES	

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD REVIEW SITE QUESTIONAIRE - PART A (DMM-3 - NOTICE OF INTENT TO PROSPECT - GREATER THAN 250 TONS)

1.	Applicant: (NAME)							
	(STREET	OR POST OFFICE ADDRESS)	(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIP CODE)			
	Contact	Person:	<u>Nffice Te</u>	lephone: ()				
2.	Will any	previously undisturbed area	he disturbed by	this operation? _	Yes No			
3.	Project l	Location: County:		Ouadrangle:				
	Longitude	e:'	<u>"</u> La	titude:°	1			
	USG: out 1":	tach Both): S 1:24,000 topographic quadr lined) NOTE: Copy of Blast 500' Proposal Map - Copy of land use and acreage of pro	ing Map is suffi Proposal Map wit	cient if legible.				
J.		Land Use Category	'	Land Use Category				
		Urban, built-up, residenti Agricultural, range Forest Bare exposed rock (natural Surface Mine Wetland	a 1	Reclaimed land Other areas of si bance (5' or more subsoi), or overb removal to bedroc OTHEP:	gnificant distur- of topsoil. unden nemoval. or k)			
				TOTAL PROPOSED A	CREAGE			

6. Attach photographs of man-made features located on disturbed area which may be of historic significance. (All photographs must be keyed to the project map. Indicate places where photographer stood and direction the camera was aimed.)

7.	The following featu	res are located on th	e proposed area (Ch	eck those	that are present):
	Petroglyphs Earthworks of Cemeteries of	thuildings, foundation (rock carvings), rock r Indian Mounds. r isolated graves. historic mining opera de features. Please nificant prior distur	shelters or overhau	ngs, cave	entrances.
8.	Are there any known Yes	archaeological or hi No If Yes, attac	storic sites within h explanation.	1000' of	the proposed area?
9.	Has the proposed ar	ea heen reviewed prev No (<u>Attach copy</u>	iously by the State of SHPO comments)	Historic	Preservation Office?
	If Yes, provide App	roval No.:	; and/or SHPO	Log No.:_	
COM	PLETE AND SEND TO:	Department of Cultur Historic Preservatio Capitol Complex Charleston, West Vir	on Unit		
	DATE OF FIELD PRE	-INSPECTION		COMPLETER) BY
RET	TURN PART B TO THE DE	PARTMENT OF ENERGY AT	THE FOLLOWING ADDR	ESS:	
ATT	ENTIAN.		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DMM-82 Page 3 of 3

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALS

FIELD REVIEW SITE OUESTIONAIRE - PART B

(REVIEW OF PROSPECTING APPLICATION BY THE STATE HISTORIC PRÉSERVATION OFFICE)

Applicant:		SHPO NO.					
Acre	'S	Region	Nate o	f Field Pre	e-Inspecti	on	''''
for		listoric Pres				ewed this p	roposed application
1.	The rev	iew cannot b	e done unti	<u>l complete</u>	informati	on is provid	ded for items on Part A.
2.	No know	n properties	* are within	the propo	sed area.		
3.	The pro	posed <u>applic</u>	ation will h	nave no eff	ect on pr	operties*.	
4.	The pro	posed appliq	ation will b	nave no kno	own advers	e e <u>ffect on</u>	_properties*.
		es, structur the Nationa				districts or	n or eligible
5.	No furt require	her considered. (<u>This</u> ap	ration or wor plication or	rk with reg nly)	pard to cu	ltural resou	urce <u>s</u> is
б .	The SHF	0's comments	and recomme	endations a	<u>re detail</u>	ed in the le	etter attached.
7 .	the pro Archaed propose Sites 1	posed area. logical <u>rema</u> d area. (Se	(See survey ins (artiface attached coeligible for	y request b tts, deposi description of the Natio	elow and ts) have 1) onal Regis	attached loo been reporte ter are loca	ed near the ated on or within
	Other (See Letter)_		· · · -			
	Archite Archaed Su	ey Requested ectur <u>al Surve</u> logical Surve erface inspec bsurface tes	y ey tor (s	systematic systematic	j		
,	All of	ted to be su project area proposed ar		_ e attached	map or de	scription in	SHPO Letter)
8.		State Histo		<u></u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Archaeolog Historian_					



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF FNERGY 1615 WASHINGTON STREET, FAST CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA 25311

PERMIT NUMBER

BOND NUMBER

RECLAMATION SURETY BOND

	That we,		
	,		
	As Principal, and	 .	
į	a firm and/or corporation Surety, are held and firm	authorized to	o do business in the State of West Virginia, a the State of West Virginia in the just and fu
	sum of whereof, well and truly t administrators, succesors	o make, we bi	dollars (S) to the payment nd ourselves, our heirs, executors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presen
	in pursuance of the provi 1931, as amended, are abo conduct "Prospecting", "S	sions of Chap out to obtain Surface Mining Di	IS SUCH THAT, WHERFAS, the above bound principoter 22A, Article 3, of the Code of West Virgin from the State of West Virginia, a permit to "Other Mining Operations" upon a strict of County, in the State
	Mining" or "Other Mining Chapter 22A, Article 3, o	Operations" s	in carrying on said "Prospecting", "Surface shall faithfully perform all of the requirement West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and all
	Commissioner, Department	s and regulati of Fnergy, St	ons lawfully promulgated and adopted by the
	Commissioner, Department be considered void; other IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said or its seal, and the said its corporate seal to be	s and regulati of Fnergy, St wise to remai aid principal I surety has o hereunto affi	ons lawfully promulgated and adopted by the cate of West Virginia, then this obligation shan in full force and effect. has hereunder set his or its hand and affixed caused its corporate name to be signed hereto.
	Commissioner, Department be considered void; other IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said or its seal, and the said its corporate seal to be	s and regulati of Fnergy, St wise to remai aid principal I surety has o hereunto affi	ons lawfully promulgated and adopted by the rate of West Virginia, then this obligation shan in full force and effect. That hereunder set his or its hand and affixed raused its corporate name to be signed hereto a rate by its duly authorized officer or agent at day of, 19
	Commissioner, Department be considered void; other IN WITNESS WHEREOF the se or its seal, and the said its corporate seal to be executed this instrument Principal	s and regulati of Fnergy, St wise to remai aid principal d surety has o hereunto affi this (8)	ons lawfully promulgated and adopted by the rate of West Virginia, then this obligation shall in in full force and effect. has hereunder set his or its hand and affixed raused its corporate name to be signed hereto a rate by its duly authorized officer or agent and day of
	Commissioner, Department be considered void; other IN WITNESS WHEREOF the se or its seal, and the said its corporate seal to be executed this instrument Principal	s and regulati of Fnergy, St wise to remai aid principal d surety has o hereunto affi this (8)	cons lawfully promulgated and adopted by the cate of West Virginia, then this obligation shows in in full force and effect. That hereunder set his or its hand and affixed caused its corporate name to be signed hereto a cased by its duly authorized officer or agent and day of
	Commissioner, Department be considered void; other IN WITNESS WHEREOF the se or its seal, and the said its corporate seal to be executed this instrument Principal Corporate Seal Surety	s and regulati of Fnergy, St wise to remai aid principal d surety has of hereunto affi this (8) (9)	cons lawfully promulgated and adopted by the cate of West Virginia, then this obligation shall in in full force and effect. That hereunder set his or its hand and affixed caused its corporate name to be signed hereto a cate with the day of

	के के मिला है कि कि के कि	cipal if Individual or Par	tnership)
(15)	STATE OF		
(16)		, to wit:	
(17)	County of I, county and state aforesaid, do her	, ā Notar	y Public in and for the
(18)	county and state aforesaid, do her	eby certify that	
(19)	whose name is signed to the forego	ing writing, bearing date	the day of
(20)		as this day acknowledged t	ne same before me in my said
(21)	Given under my hand this	day of	10
, 21)	Given ander my mand cares -	_ day or	, 13/
(22)	Notary Seal	(23)	
` ,		(23)N	otary Public
(24)	My commission expires on the		
(21)	Ny CAMEDOLON CHINA CO ON THE		, -,
	(Aplanoni) oderanon t	by Daineign if Componetic	n)
		by Principal if Corporatio	n)
	STATE OF		
(26)	County of	, to Wit:	y Dublic in and for the
(27) (28) I	County of I, county and state aforesaid, do her	eby certify that	A Labited the want for old
(29)	who, as	signed t	he foregoing writing for
(30)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, a corporation, bea	ring date the day of
(31)	, 19	, has this day, in my said	county, before me,
	acknowledged the said writing to l	e the act and deed of the	said corporation.
(32)	Given under my hand this	day of	
(00)	Notary Seal		_
(33)	Notary Seal	(34) N	otom: Dublic -
		14	otaly Public
(35)	My commission expires on the	day of	, 19
(- /			
~			
	(Acknowle	edgement for Surety)	
(36)	STATE OF		
(36) (37)	STATE OF	+0 wit:	··· -
(38)	County of I, county and state aforesaid, do he	. a Notar	v Public in and for the
(39)	county and state aforesaid, do he	reby certify that	THIS CONTRACT
(40)	who, as	- , signed t	he foregoing writing for
(41)		, a corporation, bea	ring date the day of
(42)	, 19	, has this day, in my said	county, before me,
	who, as	ne the act and deed of the	said corporation.
(43)	Given under my hand this	day of	, 19
(44)	Notary Seal	(45)	otary Public
		1'	otary public
7.4GN	My commission expires on the	day of	. 19
(40)	- Commission expires on the	gray vii	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Sufficiency in Form and Manner		
	of Execution Approved.		COMMISSIONER
Dated	this day of	,19BY	

BOND PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS

1. IF PRINCIPAL IS AN INDIVIDUAL OR PARTNERSHIP:

- a. Complete the bond, lines (1) through (14);
- b. Have Notary complete the applicable section of acknowledgement titled, Acknowledgement by Principal if Individual or Partnership, on the back of the bond.

2. IF PRINCIPAL IS A CORPORATION:

- a. Complete the bond, lines (1) through (14);
- b. Have Notary complete the applicable section of acknowledgement titled, Acknowledgement by Principal if Corporation, on the back of the bond;
- c. Affix corporate seal as requested on face of bond.

3. SURFTY:

- a. Complete applicable portion of bond;
- b. Have Notary complete applicable section of acknowledgement titled, Acknowledgement by Surety, on the back of the bond;
- c. Attach Power of Attorney to bond if surety signatory is an attorney in fact:
- d. Affix raised Surety Seal to bond and to Power of Attorney.

4. LINF NUMBER INSTRUCTIONS:

- (1-2) Enter name and address of Principal (Specify individual, partnership, or corporation) to be covered by bond.
- (3-4) Finter name and address of Surety Company issuing bond.
- (5) Enter amount of bond.
- (6) Finter acres, district, county and nearest post office.
- (7) Finter bearing date of bond (also known as the execution date of bond).
- (8) Enter name of the Principal (individual, partnership, or corporation covered by bond).
- (9) If principal is an individual, affix signature. If principal is a corporation, President or Vice-President must sign bond and underline the appropriate title. If bond is to be signed by one other than the President or Vice-President, affix copy of corporate resolutions showing authorization of individual to bind corporation.
- (10) If principal is a corporation, be sure to affix corporate seal.
- (11) Finter name of Surety.
- (12) Affix signature and title of person having Power of Attorney to bind Surety.
- (13) Affix corporate seal of Surety.
- (14) If Surety's Agent is a non-resident, bond must be countersigned by a West Virginia resident agent.

ACKNOWLFDGFMENT PREPARATION INSTRUCTIONS

IF PRINCIPAL IS AN INDIVIDUAL OR PARTNERSHIP, HAVE NOTARY COMPLETE LINES (15) THROUGH (24).

IF PRINCIPAL IS A CORPORATION, HAVE NOTARY COMPLETE LINES (25) THROUGH (35).

SURETY MUST HAVE NOTARY COMPLETE LINFS (36) THROUGH (46).

4. Notaries must: A. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY PRINCIPAL IF INDIVIDUAL OR PARTNERSHIP; OR,

Enter name of State. (15)(16)

- Finter name of County.
 Enter name of Notary Public witnessing transactions. (17)
- (18)Finter name of principal covered by bond if individual or partnership.
- (19-20) Enter bearing date of bond (also known as execution date). Must be same date entered on line 7 of the bond.
- Notary enters date bond was witnessed. May be same as bearing date (21)or any date thereafter.
- Affix Notary Seal. If notary is located outside the State of West (22)Virginia, seal must be affixed.
- Notary affixes his signature here. (23)
- Notary enters commission date. (24)

B. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY PRINCIPAL IF CORPORATION; AND,

- Enter name of State.
- Finter name of County. (26)
- Enter name of Notary Public witnessing transactions. (27)
- Enter name of Corporate Officer signing bond. (Should be President (28)or Vice-President).
- Enter designate Title of Corporate Officer signing bond. (29)
- (30-31) Enter bearing date of bond (also known as execution date). Must be same date entered on line 7 of bond.
- Notary enters date hond was witnessed. May be same as bearing date (32)or any date thereafter.
- Affix Notary Seal. If notary is located outside the State of West (33)Virginia, seal must be affixed.
- (34)Notary affixes his signature here.
- Notary enters commission date. (35)

C. ACKNOWLFDGFMENT BY SURFIY

- Enter name of State. (36)
- Finter name of County. (37)
- Fnter name of Notary Public witnessing transactions. (38)
- Enter name of person having power of attorney to bind Surety Company. (39)

- Designate title of person binding Surety Company. (40)
- Enter name of Insurance Company (Surety). (41)
- (41-42) Enter bearing date of bond (also known as execution date). Must be same date entered on line 7 of the bond.
- Notary enters date bond was witnessed. May be same as bearing date (43)or any date thereafter.
- Affix Notary Seal. If notary is located outside the State of West (44)Virginia, seal must be affixed.
- (45)Notary affixes his signature here.
- (46)Notary enters commission date.

POWER OF ATTORNEY INSTRUCTIONS

Power of Attorney for Surety must be attached and it must show that it was in full force and effect on bearing date (execution) indicated on the face of the bond, also the corporate seal must be affixed to the Power of Attorney.

- a. Name of attorney in fact must be listed (if attorney is a non-resident, bond must be countersigned by West Virginia resident agent).
- b. Power of Attorney may not exceed imposed limitations.
- c. Certificate date, preferably the bearing date of bond, but no later than bearing date, must be entered.
- d. Signature of authorizing official must be affixed. (Signature may be _____ facsimile).
- Raised seal must be affixed.